IRWIN FINANCIAL CORPORATION Form S-1 September 18, 2001

QuickLinks -- Click here to rapidly navigate through this document

As filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on September 18, 2001.

Registration No. 333-

## SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20549

## FORM S-1

REGISTRATION STATEMENT UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933

## IRWIN FINANCIAL CORPORATION

(Exact Name of Registrant as Specified in its Charter)

Indiana 6712

(State or Other Jurisdiction of Incorporation or Organization)

(Primary Standard Industrial Classification Code Number) **35-1286807** (I.R.S. Employer Identification Number)

500 Washington Street Columbus, Indiana 47201 (812) 376-1909

(Address, Including Zip Code, and Telephone Number, Including Area Code, of Registrant's Principal Executive Offices)

Ellen Z. Mufson Vice President, Legal 500 Washington Street Columbus, Indiana 47201 (812) 376-1909

(Name, Address, Including Zip Code, and Telephone Number, Including Area Code, of Agent for Service)

Copies to:

Jennifer R. Evans, Esq. Vedder, Price, Kaufman & Kammholz 222 North LaSalle Street, Suite 2600 Chicago, Illinois 60601 (312) 609-7500 Thomas C. Erb, Esq. Tom W. Zook, Esq. Lewis, Rice & Fingersh, L.C. 500 N. Broadway, Suite 2000 St. Louis, Missouri 63102 (314) 444-7600

APPROXIMATE DATE OF COMMENCEMENT OF PROPOSED SALE TO THE PUBLIC: As soon as practicable after the Registration Statement becomes effective.

If any of the securities being registered on this Form are to be offered on a delayed or continuous basis pursuant to Rule 415 under the Securities Act of 1933, check the following box. //

If this Form is filed to register additional securities for an offering pursuant to Rule 462(b) under the Securities Act, please check the following box and list the Securities Act registration statement number of the earlier effective registration statement for the same offering.

If this Form is a post-effective amendment filed pursuant to Rule 462(c) under the Securities Act, check the following box and list the Securities Act registration statement number of the earlier effective registration statement for the same offering. //

If this Form is a post-effective amendment filed pursuant to Rule 462(d) under the Securities Act, check the following box and list the Securities Act registration statement number of the earlier effective registration statement for the same offering. //

If delivery of the prospectus is expected to be made pursuant to Rule 434, please check the following box. //

#### CALCULATION OF REGISTRATION FEE

Title of Each Class of Securities to be Registered	Proposed Maximum Aggregate Price Offering	Amount of Registration Fee
Common shares, no par value*	\$75,000,000	\$18,750

Including preferred share purchase rights.

The registrant hereby amends this registration statement on such date or dates as may be necessary to delay its effective date until the registrant shall file a further amendment which specifically states that this registration statement shall thereafter become effective in accordance with Section 8(a) of the Securities Act or until the registration statement shall become effective on such date as the Securities and Exchange Commission, acting pursuant to said Section 8(a), may determine.

The information in this prospectus is not complete and may be changed. We may not sell these securities until the registration statement filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission is effective. This prospectus is not an offer to sell these securities and it is not soliciting an offer to buy these securities in any state where the offer or sale is not permitted.

SUBJECT TO COMPLETION, DATED SEPTEMBER 18, 2001

#### **PROSPECTUS**

## **Shares**

# [logo] IRWIN FINANCIAL CORPORATION

# **Common Shares**

We are offering common shares.

Our common shares are quoted on the Nasdaq National Market under the symbol "IRWN." On September 17, 2001, the last reported sale price of our common shares as reported on the Nasdaq National Market was \$19.10 per share.

Investing in our common stock involves risks. See "Risk Factors" beginning on page 10.

	Per Share	Total
Public offering price	\$	\$
Underwriting discount	\$	\$
Proceeds to Irwin Financial Corporation	\$	\$

This is a firm commitment underwriting. The underwriters have been granted a 30-day option to purchase up to an additional shares to cover over-allotments, if any.

The common shares being offered are not savings accounts, deposits or obligations of any bank and are not insured by any insurance fund of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other governmental organization.

Neither the Securities and Exchange Commission nor any other state securities commission has approved or disapproved of these securities or determined if this prospectus is truthful or complete. Any representation to the contrary is a criminal offense.

# Keefe, Bruyette & Woods, Inc.

# Stifel, Nicolaus & Company Incorporated

# J.J.B. Hilliard, W.L. Lyons, Inc.

## **Howe Barnes Investments, Inc.**

The date of this prospectus is

2001

## IRWIN FINANCIAL CORPORATION

Commercial Banking	Mortgage Banking	Home Equity Lending	Equipment Leasing	Venture Capital
Irwin Union Bank and Trust; Irwin Union Bank, F.S.B.	Irwin Mortgage Corporation	Irwin Home Equity Corporation	Irwin Capital Holdings Corporation	Irwin Ventures LLC
Founded in 1871 and 2000, respectively	1981 Acquisition	1994 Start-up	1999 Start-up	1999 Start-up
16% of 2000 consolidated net revenues	46% of 2000 consolidated net revenues	35% of 2000 consolidated net revenues	1% of 2000 consolidated net revenues	2% of 2000 consolidated net revenues
Focuses on commercial and personal banking needs of small businesses and business owners	Originates, sells and services conforming first mortgage loans	Originates and services prime-quality, high loan-to-value home equity loans	Funding source for leasing companies, brokers and vendors	Investor in early stage companies in financial services or financial services-related technology
Locations in	National scope,	National scope,	U.S. and Canadian focus	National focus

Indiana, Michigan, Arizona, Missouri, Nevada, Utah and Kentucky	emphasis on first- time home buyers and small brokers	emphasis on debt consolidation products		
	\$4.4 billion in originations in the first six months of 2001	\$452 million in originations in the first six months of 2001	Acquired 78% ownership interest in a Canadian equipment leasing company in July 2000	
			Began franchise equipment leasing business in August 2001	
Loan portfolio of \$1.3 billion as of June 30, 2001	\$10.5 billion servicing portfolio as of June 30, 2001	\$2.0 billion managed portfolio as of June 30, 2001	Lease portfolio of \$196 million as of June 30, 2001	Five portfolio investments totaling \$10.0 million as of June 30, 2001
Headquarters in Columbus, IN	Headquarters in Indianapolis, IN	Headquarters in San Ramon, CA i	Headquarters in Bellevue, WA	Headquarters in Columbus, IN

#### **SUMMARY**

This summary highlights information contained elsewhere in this prospectus. Because this is a summary, it may not contain all of the information that is important to you. Therefore, you also should read the more detailed information set forth in this prospectus, including our consolidated financial statements and the related notes included in this prospectus before you make your investment decision. Unless otherwise noted, all information in this prospectus assumes that the underwriters will not exercise the option to purchase additional shares to cover over-allotments from us in the offering.

### **Irwin Financial Corporation**

We are a diversified financial services company headquartered in Columbus, Indiana with \$3.3 billion in assets at June 30, 2001. We focus primarily on the extension of credit to consumers and small businesses as well as providing the ongoing servicing of those customer accounts. We currently operate five major lines of business through our direct and indirect subsidiaries. Our major lines of business are: commercial banking, mortgage banking, home equity lending, equipment leasing and venture capital.

We believe our historical growth and profitability is the result of our endeavors to pursue complementary consumer and commercial lending niches through our bank holding company structure, our experienced management, our diverse product and geographic markets, and our willingness and ability to align the compensation structure of each of our lines of business with the interests of our stakeholders. Through various economic environments and cycles, we have had a relatively stable revenue and earnings stream on a consolidated basis generated primarily through internal growth rather than acquisitions. Over the five-year and ten-year periods ending December 31, 2000, respectively, our financial performance has been as follows:

our return on average equity averaged 21.11% and 22.04%;

our diluted earnings per common share compounded at an average annual growth rate of 14.25% and 20.99%;

our net revenues¹ compounded at an average annual growth rate of 13.19% and 19.44%;

1

Net revenues consist of net interest income plus noninterest income.

our nonperforming assets to total assets averaged 0.61% and 0.52%;

our annual net charge-offs to average loans and leases averaged 0.36% and 0.42%; and

our book value per common share compounded at an average annual growth rate of 14.47% and 18.95%.

Our banking subsidiary, Irwin Union Bank and Trust Company, was organized in 1871 and we formed the holding company in 1972. Our direct and indirect major subsidiaries include Irwin Union Bank and Trust, a commercial bank, which together with Irwin Union Bank, F.S.B., conducts our commercial banking activities; Irwin Mortgage Corporation, a mortgage banking company acquired in 1981; Irwin Home Equity Corporation, a consumer home equity lending company formed in 1994; Irwin Capital Holdings Corporation, an equipment leasing subsidiary; and Irwin Ventures LLC, a venture capital company. At August 31, 2001, we and our subsidiaries had a total of 2,708 employees, including full-time and part-time employees.

1

The following table summarizes our financial performance over the past five years and the first six months of 2001:

	At o Six Mon Jun		Ended										
	2001		2000		2000		1999		1998		1997		1996
					(dollars in th	ousa	ands except p	er sh	are data)				
Net income	\$ 21,979	\$	16,987	\$	35,666	\$	33,156	\$	30,503	\$	24,444	\$	22,428
Earnings per common													
share (diluted)	0.97		0.80		1.67		1.51		1.38		1.08		0.98
Total assets	3,261,657		1,991,809		2,422,429		1,680,847		1,946,179		1,496,794		1,300,122
Loans held for sale	1,016,792		543,673		579,788		508,997		936,788		528,739		446,898
Loans and leases, net	1,471,168		928,971		1,221,793		724,869		547,103		602,281		526,175
Total deposits	1,928,886		1,230,499		1,443,330		870,318		1,009,211		719,596		640,153
Total shareholders' equity	210,265		172,817		189,925		159,296		145,233		127,989		118,903
Return on average assets <sup>(1)</sup>	1.579	%	1.889	%	1.769	6	2.019	%	1.85%	6	1.949	6	1.95%
Return on average equity <sup>(1)</sup>	22.51		20.64		20.83		21.51		22.84		19.80		20.58
Net interest margin <sup>(1)</sup>	5.10		5.22		5.36		5.01		4.09		4.95		5.12

(1)

Annualized for interim periods.

## Strategy

Our strategy is to maintain a diverse revenue stream by focusing on niches in financial services where we believe we can optimize the productivity of our capital and where our experience and expertise can provide a competitive advantage. Our operational objectives are premised on simultaneously achieving three goals: creditworthiness, profitability and growth. We refer to this as creditworthy, profitable growth. We believe we must continually balance these goals in order to deliver long-term value to all of our stakeholders. We have developed a four-part business plan to meet these goals:

> We focus on product or market niches in financial services that we believe are underserved and in which customers are willing to pay a premium for value-added services.

We enter niches only when we have attracted *excellent senior managers* who have proven track records in the niche for which they are responsible.

We diversify our *revenues* and allocate our *capital* across complementary lines of business as a key part of our risk management. Our lines of business are cyclical, but when combined in an appropriate mix, we believe they provide sources of diversification and opportunities for growth in a variety of economic conditions.

We *reinvest* on an ongoing basis in the development of new and existing opportunities.

#### **Major Lines of Business**

We are a regulated bank holding company. At the parent level, we work actively to add value to our lines of business by interacting with the management teams, capitalizing on interrelationships, providing centralized services and coordinating overall organizational decisions. Under this organizational structure, our separate businesses hold and fund the majority of their assets through Irwin Union Bank and Trust. This provides additional liquidity and results in regulatory oversight of each of our lines of business.

2

The following table shows our net income (loss) by line of business:

Six Months Ended June 30,	Year Ended December 31,	
		-

		2001		2000		2000		1999		1998	1997		1996
							(in	thousands)					
Commercial banking	\$	3,142	\$	3,553	\$	7,090	\$	7,345	\$	6,509	\$	5,587	\$ 4,254
Mortgage banking		14,488		6,249		13,006		23,063		28,853		21,300	20,422
Home equity lending		9,457		6,554		18,494		12,606		(6,668)		1,710	(816)
Equipment leasing		(968)		(1,799)		(2,563)		(843)					
Venture capital		(3,007)		4,243		2,723		656					
Other(1)		(1,133)		(1,813)		(3,086)		(9,671)		1,809		(4,153)	(1,432)
Total consolidated net income	\$	21,979	\$	16,987	\$	35,666	\$	33,156	\$	30,503	\$	24,444	\$ 22,428

Includes parent, medical equipment leasing and consolidating entries.

#### **Commercial Banking**

Our commercial banking line of business focuses on providing credit, cash management and personal banking products to small businesses and business owners. Services include a full line of consumer, mortgage and commercial loans, as well as personal and commercial checking accounts, savings and time deposit accounts, personal and business loans, credit card services, money transfer services, financial counseling, property, casualty, life and health insurance agency services, trust services, securities brokerage, and safe deposit facilities.

We offer commercial banking services through our banking subsidiaries, Irwin Union Bank and Trust, an Indiana state-chartered commercial bank, and Irwin Union Bank, F.S.B., a federal savings bank. We formed the federal savings bank to provide us the flexibility to expand our commercial banking line of business into markets where commercial banks like Irwin Union Bank and Trust are not permitted to branch under current law. We sell a substantial majority of the commercial loans we originate at Irwin Union Bank, F.S.B. to Irwin Union Bank and Trust. We have offices throughout nine counties in central and southern Indiana; Kalamazoo, Grandville and Traverse City, Michigan; Carson City and Las

Vegas, Nevada; Brentwood, Missouri; Louisville, Kentucky; Salt Lake City, Utah; and Phoenix, Arizona. In this prospectus, we refer to our bank subsidiaries together as the bank.

Our strategy is to expand our commercial banking line of business into selected new markets. We target economically strong metropolitan markets where we believe recent bank consolidation has negatively impacted customers. We believe that this consolidation has led to disenchantment with the delivery of financial services to the small business community among both the owners of those small businesses and the senior banking officers who had been providing services to them. In markets that management identifies as attractive opportunities, the bank seeks to hire senior commercial loan officers who have strong local ties and who can focus on providing personalized lending services to small businesses in that market.

3

The following table shows selected financial data for our commercial banking line of business:

At or For Six Months Ended

At or For Year Ended December 31

	 June .	30,		Tear Ended December 31,											
	2001		2000		2000		1999		1998		1997		1996		
					(dolla	rs in	thousands)								
Commercial Banking:															
Net income	\$ 3,142	\$	3,553	\$	7,090	\$	7,345	\$	6,509	\$	5,587	\$	4,254		
Total assets	1,443,534		950,887		1,167,559		789,560		607,992		539,233		503,507		
Total loans	1,277,658		873,339		1,067,980		720,493		514,950		410,272		336,580		
Total deposits	1,305,352		825,408		998,892		710,899		567,526		486,481		453,879		
Return on average assets	0.50%	ó	0.83%	ó	0.74%	'n	1.08%	)	1.15%	'n	1.08%	6	0.91%		
Return on average equity	8.71		12.39		12.31		13.89		15.48		15.42		13.41		
Net interest margin	3.76		4.47		4.25		4.82		4.75		4.61		4.67		
Efficiency ratio	70.42		71.58		71.00		68.06		66.60		64.62		69.66		
Nonperforming assets to total assets	0.17		0.21		0.23		0.15		0.31		0.60		0.76		
Net charge-offs to average loans	0.13		0.14		0.12		0.16		0.13		0.34		0.34		

**Mortgage Banking** 

In our mortgage banking line of business we originate, purchase, sell and service conventional and government agency-backed residential mortgage loans throughout the United States. We established this line of business when we acquired our subsidiary, Irwin Mortgage Corporation, in 1981. Most of our mortgage originations either are insured by an agency of the federal government, such as the Federal Housing Authority, or FHA, and the Veterans Administration, or VA, or, in the case of conventional mortgages, meet requirements for resale to the Federal National Mortgage Association, or FNMA, or the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, or FHLMC. This allows us to remove substantially all of the credit risk of these loans from our balance sheet. Irwin Mortgage sells mortgage loans to institutional and private investors but may retain servicing rights to the loans it originates or purchases from correspondents. We believe this balance between mortgage loan originations and mortgage loan servicing provides us a natural hedge against interest rate changes, which helps stabilize our revenue stream.

We originate mortgage loans through retail offices, direct marketing and our Internet website. We also purchase mortgage loans through mortgage brokers. We consider this part of our business wholesale lending. At August 31, 2001, Irwin Mortgage operated 96 production and satellite offices in 28 states. Our mortgage banking line of business is currently our largest contributor to revenue, comprising 52.5% of our total revenues for the six months ended June 30, 2001, compared to 49.8% for the first six months of 2000. Our mortgage banking line of business contributed 65.92% of our net income for the first six months of 2001, compared to 36.79% for the same period in 2000.

The following table shows selected financial data for our mortgage banking line of business:

At or For Six Months Ended June 30,

At or For Year Ended December 31,

		2001		2000		2000		1999		1998		1997		1996
					(dolla			ars in thousand	sands)					
Mortgage Banking:														
Net income	\$	14,488	\$	6,249	\$	13,006	\$	23,063	\$	28,853	\$	21,300	\$	20,422
Gain on sale of loans		44,436		22,508		45,601		72,395		97,724		53,332		41,333
Loan servicing fees		24,798		26,337		50,309		54,247		55,217		50,194		45,573
Gain on sale of bulk														
servicing		5,781		5,723		27,528		9,005		829		1,512		1,224
Total net revenue		99,146		69,815		140,932		180,767		207,238		147,657		135,310
Total mortgage originations		4,359,940		1,942,990		4,091,573		5,876,750		8,944,615		5,397,338		5,085,625
Refinancings to total originations		52.88%	6	14.02%	6	16.39%	6	28.64%	%	49.54%	,	22.53%	'n	18.95%
Servicing sold to production		39.50		78.71		99.35		79.89		56.95		71.82		60.87
Owned first mortgage servicing	\$	10 474 246	\$	10 261 275	¢	0 106 512	\$	10 400 112	\$	11 242 470	¢	10.712.540	\$	10 010 000
portfolio Bulk sales of	Ф	10,474,246	Ф	10,261,375	\$	9,196,513	Ф	10,488,112	Ф	11,242,470	\$	10,713,549	Ф	10,810,988
servicing		636,403		871,593		2,526,006		1,216,718		99,929		536,971		1,481,350
Servicing assets		170,723		133,010		121,555		132,648		113,131		81,610		71,715
Weighted average		,		,		,		,		,		,		,
coupon		7.54%	6	7.68%	o o	7.76%	6	7.51%	6	7.56%	,	7.85%	9	7.83%

**Home Equity Lending** 

In our home equity lending line of business, we originate, purchase, securitize and service home equity loans and lines of credit nationwide. We generally sell the loans through securitization transactions. We continue to service the loans we securitize. We target creditworthy, homeowning consumers who are active, unsecured credit card debt users. Target customers are underwritten using proprietary models based on several criteria, including the customers' previous use of credit. We market our home equity products through direct mail and telemarketing, mortgage brokers and correspondent lenders nationwide and through Internet-based solicitations.

We established this line of business when we formed Irwin Home Equity in 1994 as our subsidiary. Irwin Home Equity is headquartered in San Ramon, California and became a subsidiary of Irwin Union Bank and Trust in 2001. In 1997 and 1998, we significantly redesigned our product offerings, introducing new products with origination fees and early repayment options. We also introduced home equity loans with loan-to-value ratios of up to 125% of their collateral value. Home equity loans with loan-to-value ratios greater than 100% are priced with higher coupons than home equity loans with loan-to-value ratios less than 100% to compensate for the increased risk. For the six months ended June 30, 2001, home equity loans with loan-to-value ratios greater than 100% made up 58% of our loan originations.

For most of our home equity product offerings, we offer customers the choice to accept an early repayment fee in exchange for a lower interest rate. A typical early repayment option provides for a fee equal to up to six months' interest that is payable if the borrower chooses to repay the loan during the first three to five years of its term. Approximately 79.6%, or \$0.9 billion, of our home equity loan servicing portfolio at June 30, 2001 has early repayment fees. This portfolio does not include our floating rate lines of credit.

We expect to continue to expand our home equity lending line of business through the development of new products, the extension of existing products to new customers, and increased sales through our indirect distribution channels. These include brokers, correspondent lenders and Internet sites.

The environment for high loan-to-value home equity lending has become more favorable during the past two years, with the exit of many home equity lenders who did not survive the competitive pressures and significant refinance activity of 1998. This has helped our recent expansion in this line of business.

The following table shows selected financial data for our home equity lending line of business:

	At or Six Montl June	hs En	ded	At or For Year Ended December 31,											
	2001		2000		2000		1999		1998		1997		1996		
	 				(dollars	in t	housands)								
Home Equity Lending:															
Net interest income	\$ 28,876	\$	14,039	\$	35,593	\$	18,852	\$	5,495	\$	7,129	\$	7,755		
Gain on sale of loans	33,307		18,801		30,340		23,998		18,610		15,908		7,798		
Loan servicing fees	6,287		3,113		7,559		4,907		3,323		2,145		710		
Total net revenue	65,018		43,506		103,447		50,566		23,941		21,777		15,420		
Operating expense	49,256		32,685		72,623		35,557		30,609		20,067		16,236		
Net income (loss)	9,457		6,554		18,494		12,606		(6,668)		1,710		(816)		
Loan and line of credit volume	452,161		408,073		1,225,955		439,507		389,673		214,518		169,120		
Secondary market delivery	401,975		356,228		774,610		430,743		294,261		210,057		79,936		
Total servicing portfolio	1,985,946		1,153,320		1,822,856		842,403		581,241		358,166		230,450		
Interest-only strips <sup>(1)</sup>	189,206		95,440		152,614		57,883		32,321		22,134		12,661		
Weighted average yield on loans	13.35%	)	12.67%	)	13.09%	)	12.33%	'o	11.86%	ว	13.97%	o o	14.08%		
Weighted average yield on lines of credit	12.25		13.72		14.04		12.72		11.89		12.96		12.80		
Gain on sale to total loans securitized	8.29		5.28		3.92		5.57		6.32		7.57		9.76		
Delinquency ratio	4.5		2.1		4.3		2.7		1.3		1.5		0.7		
Return on average equity <sup>(2)</sup>	20.29		23.25		30.57		17.12		(15.79)		7.33		(5.20)		

Included in trading assets on our consolidated balance sheets.

(2) Annualized for interim periods.

#### **Equipment Leasing**

In our equipment leasing line of business, we originate transactions from an established North American network of brokers and vendors and through direct sales to franchisees. We also use an e-commerce system that provides automated credit scoring, documentation and portfolio management services. The majority of our leases are full payout (i.e., no residual), small-ticket assets secured by commercial equipment. We finance a variety of commercial and office equipment types and try to limit the industry and geographic concentrations in our lease portfolio.

We established this line of business in 1999 when we formed Irwin Business Finance Corporation, our United States equipment leasing company. We acquired Onset Capital Corporation, a Canadian equipment leasing company, in July 2000. These companies originate and service small- to medium-sized equipment leases and loans. We established Irwin Capital Holdings Corporation in April 2001 as a subsidiary of Irwin Union Bank and Trust to serve as the parent company for both our United States and Canadian leasing companies. Because it is in a development stage, management anticipates that

our equipment leasing line of business will not break even until at least mid-2002. Our equipment leasing line of business had a total portfolio of \$196.0 million as of June 30, 2001.

### **Venture Capital**

In our venture capital line of business, we make minority investments in early stage companies in the financial services industry and related fields that intend to use technology as a key component of their competitive strategy. We established this line of business when we formed Irwin Ventures in the third quarter of 1999. We provide Irwin Ventures' portfolio companies the benefit of our management experience in the financial services marketplace. In addition, we expect that contacts made through venture activities may benefit management of our other lines of business through the sharing of technologies and market opportunities. In August 1999, Irwin Ventures established Irwin Ventures Incorporated SBIC, which has received a small business investment company license from the Small Business Administration. Our venture capital line of business had investments in five private companies as of June 30, 2001, with an aggregate investment cost of \$8.08 million and a carrying value of \$10.15 million.

Our principal executive offices are located at 500 Washington Street, P.O. Box 929, Columbus, Indiana 47201. Our telephone number is (812) 376-1909.

#### The Offering

Common shares offered	shares
Offering price per common share	\$
Common shares to be outstanding after the offering	shares <sup>(1)</sup>
Use of proceeds	We intend to use the net proceeds from this offering to support future growth of our lines of business, and for other general corporate purposes. We anticipate that all or substantially all of the net proceeds of this offering will be contributed as capital to the bank, since we use the bank to fund assets for the majority of our lines of business. In particular, we expect to use the majority of the capital to support funding in our commercial banking, home equity lending, and leasing lines of business.
Risk factors	See "Risk Factors" beginning on page 10 and other information included in this prospectus for a discussion of factors you should consider carefully before deciding to invest in our common shares.
Nasdaq National Market symbol	$IRWN^{(2)}$

The number of shares to be outstanding after this offering excludes, as of , 2001, shares issuable upon exercise of outstanding employee stock options, shares issuable upon the conversion of outstanding convertible trust preferred securities and shares issuable upon the conversion of the outstanding shares of our Series A, Series B and Series C convertible preferred shares.

Our common shares were approved for listing on the New York Stock Exchange on September 5, 2001, under the symbol "IFC." We currently expect that trading of our shares on the New York Stock Exchange will commence on or before commencement of this offering.

7

#### SUMMARY CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL DATA

The summary consolidated financial data presented below for, and as of the end of, each of the years in the five-year period ended December 31, 2000, are derived from our historical financial statements. Our consolidated financial statements for each of the five years ended December 31, 2000 have been audited by PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP, independent accountants. The summary data presented below for the six-month periods ended June 30, 2001 and 2000, are derived from our unaudited financial statements. In our opinion, all adjustments, consisting only of normal recurring adjustments, necessary for a fair statement of results as of or for the six-month periods indicated have been

included. This information should be read in conjunction with "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" and the consolidated financial statements and the notes thereto included elsewhere in this prospectus. Results for past periods are not necessarily indicative of results that may be expected for any future period, and results for the six-month period ended June 30, 2001, are not necessarily indicative of results that may be expected for the entire year ending December 31, 2001.

At or For Six Months Ended At or For June 30, Year Ended December 31, 2001 2000 2000 1999 1998 1997 1996 (dollars in thousands, except per share data) **Statements of Income Data:** \$ 62,953 \$ 40,030 \$ 90,996 \$ 67,122 \$ 59,201 \$ 50,386 \$ 50,020 Net interest income Provision for loan and lease losses (4,356)(2,254)(5,403)(4,443)(5,995)(6,238)(4,553)Net interest income after provision for loan and lease losses 58,597 37,776 85,593 62,679 53,206 44,148 45,467 Noninterest income: Loan origination fees 28,214 16,875 36,066 41,024 60,013 41,370 43,779 Gain on sale of loans 81,061 40,011 93,677 75,201 74,834 39,210 34,248 Loan servicing fees 31,627 29,923 58,939 60,581 57,284 53,257 46,877 Amortization and impairment (39,529)(14,331)of servicing assets (16,405)(12,809)(15,702)(35,388)(16,355)Gain on sale of servicing assets 5,781 5,722 27,528 37,801 43,308 32,631 16,378 Trading gains (losses) 14,399 (3,300)8,291 (8,296)1,366 (1,961)Gain from sale of leasing assets 5,241 Other 3,248 14,448 20,631 11,832 8,699 13,827 8,696 Total noninterest income 130,226 102,461 211,711 204,069 218,857 156,848 135,650 143,829 Noninterest expense 152,976 111,971 237,962 214,111 221,206 158,818 Income before income taxes 35,847 28,266 59,342 52,637 50,857 42,178 37,288 Provision for income taxes 14,254 11,279 23,676 19,481 20,354 17,734 14,860 Income before minority interest 21,593 16,987 35,666 33,156 30,503 24,444 22,428 Minority interest (211)Income before cumulative effect of change in accounting principle 21,804 16,987 35,666 33,156 30,503 24,444 22,428 Cumulative effect of change in accounting principle, net of tax 175 Net income available to common shareholders 21,979 \$ 16,987 35,666 \$ 33,156 \$ 30,503 \$ 24,444 \$ 22,428 Mortgage loan originations 4,359,940 1,942,990 4,091,573 5,876,750 8,944,615 5,397,338 5,085,625 Home equity loan originations 452,161 408,073 1,225,955 439,507 389,673 214,518 169,120 **Common Share Data:** Earnings per share:

\$

1.04 \$

0.97

0.13

9.86

12.53%

0.81 \$

0.80

0.12

8.17

14.82%

1.70 \$

1.67

0.24

8.97

14.13%

1.54 \$

1.51

0.20

7.55

12.93%

1.40 \$

1.38

0.16

6.70

11.39%

Basic

Diluted

Cash dividends per share

Book value per share

Dividend payout ratio

0.99

0.98

0.12

5.23

12.15%

1.10 \$

1.08

0.14

5.82

12.74%

8

Balance Sheet Data:							
Assets \$	3,261,657 \$	1,991,809 \$	2,422,429 \$	1,680,847 \$	1,946,179 \$	1,496,794 \$	1,300,122
Trading assets	191,947	96,094	152,805	59,025	32,148	22,133	12,661
Loans held for sale	1,016,792	543,673	579,788	508,997	936,788	528,739	446,898
Loans and leases	1,486,386	939,026	1,234,922	733,424	556,991	611,093	533,050
Allowance for loan and lease							
losses	15,218	10,054	13,129	8,555	9,888	8,812	6,875
Servicing assets	181,329	139,876	132,638	138,500	117,129	83,044	72,122
Deposits	1,928,886	1,230,499	1,443,330	870,318	1,009,211	719,596	640,153
Short-term borrowings	776,926	410,971	475,502	473,103	644,861	512,275	461,866
Long-term debt	29,631	12,743	29,608	29,784	2,839	7,096	17,659
Trust preferred securities	147,193	64,949	147,167	48,071	47,999	47,927	
Shareholders' equity	210,265	172,817	189,925	159,296	145,233	127,983	118,903
Owned first mortgage servicing							
portfolio	10,474,246	10,261,375	9,196,513	10,488,112	11,242,470	11,713,549	10,810,988
Managed home equity portfolio	1,985,946	1,153,320	1,822,856	842,403	581,241	358,166	230,450
Selected Financial Ratios:							
Performance Ratios:							
Return on average assets(1)	1.57%	1.88%	1.76%	2.01%	1.85%	1.94%	1.95
Return on average equity(1)	22.51	20.64	20.83	21.51	22.84	19.80	20.58
Net interest margin(1)(2)(3)	5.10	5.22	5.36	5.01	4.09	4.95	5.12
Noninterest income to revenues(4)	67.41	71.91	69.94	75.25	78.71	75.69	73.06
Efficiency ratio(5)	79.19	78.58	78.61	78.95	79.55	76.64	77.46
Loans and leases to deposits(6)	77.06	76.31	85.56	84.27	55.19	84.92	83.27
Average interest-earning assets to							
average interest-bearing liabilities	114.96	117.63	113.51	133.32	135.06	138.32	131.18
Asset Quality Ratios:							
Allowance for loan and lease							
losses to:							
	1.020/	1.070/	1.060	1 170/	1 700/	1 450/	1.20/
Total loans and leases	1.02%	1.07%	1.06%	1.17%	1.78%	1.45%	1.29
Non-performing loans and	155 50	204.77	101.70	100.72	04.20	114.70	05.01
leases	155.52	204.77	181.79	198.72	84.28	114.72	95.81
Net charge-offs to average loans	0.18	0.00	0.20	0.27	0.22	0.46	0.26
and leases(1)	0.18	0.09	0.28	0.27	0.33	0.40	0.36
Net home equity charge-offs to	0.72	0.26	0.57	0.26	0.27	0.20	0.02
managed home equity portfolio(1)	0.72	0.36	0.57	0.36	0.37	0.29	0.02
Non-performing assets to total	0.49	0.37	0.42	0.48	0.78	0.64	0.72
assets	0.49	0.57	0.42	0.48	0.78	0.04	0.72
Non-performing assets to total	1.00	0.79	0.01	1.00	2.74	1.55	1.20
loans and other real estate owned	1.06	0.78	0.81	1.09	2.74	1.55	1.30
Capital Ratios:							
Average shareholders' equity to							
average assets	6.96%	9.10%	8.46%	9.33%	8.09%	9.78%	9.469
Tier 1 capital ratio	7.81	9.50	8.87	11.39	11.63	13.56	12.20
Tier 1 leverage ratio	9.84	12.06	12.41	12.77	10.51	12.06	9.84
Total risk-based capital ratio	11.42	11.24	13.59	13.50	12.25	14.85	12.88

<sup>(1)</sup> Certain financial ratios for interim periods have been annualized.

(4)

<sup>(2)</sup> Net interest income divided by average interest-earning assets.

<sup>(3)</sup> Calculated on a tax-equivalent basis.

Revenues consist of net interest income plus noninterest income.

- (5) Noninterest expense divided by net interest income plus noninterest income.
- (6) Excludes loans held for sale.

9

#### RISK FACTORS

An investment in our common shares involves a number of risks. We urge you to read all of the information contained in this prospectus. In addition, we urge you to consider carefully the following factors in evaluating an investment in our common shares.

Risks Relating to General Economic Conditions and Interest Rates.

#### We may be adversely affected by a general deterioration in economic conditions.

The risks associated with our business become more acute in periods of a slowing economy or recession, which may be accompanied by a decrease in demand for consumer and commercial credit and declining real estate and other asset values. Delinquencies, foreclosures and losses generally increase during economic slowdowns or recessions. We expect that our servicing costs and credit losses will increase during periods of economic slowdown or recession.

In our residential mortgage and home equity lending lines of business, a material decline in real estate values may reduce the ability of borrowers to use home equity to support borrowings and increases the loan-to-value ratios of loans we have previously made, thereby weakening collateral coverage and increasing the possibility of a loss in the event of a default. The volume of our home equity loans has increased significantly during the last several years during which the national economy has been relatively strong, with volume in 2000 up 214.6% from volume in 1998. The 30-day and greater delinquency ratio for our home equity portfolio was 4.50% at June 30, 2001, up from 4.31% and 2.70% at December 31, 2000 and 1999, respectively. If the default rates on these relatively unseasoned loans increase beyond our current forecast, due to an economic slowdown, recession or otherwise, our default assumptions for the interest-only strips would change and we may have to recognize a trading loss with respect to these interest-only strips during the period in which these defaults or changes in assumptions occur. Any substantial period of increased delinquencies, foreclosures, losses or increased costs could adversely affect our ability to sell loans or other assets through securitizations and increase the costs associated with this activity. This could adversely affect our financial condition and results of operations.

#### We may be adversely affected by interest rate changes.

We and our subsidiaries are subject to interest rate risk in our consumer and commercial lending businesses, although interest rate sensitivity impacts our various lines of business differently. Changes in interest rates likely will affect the pricing of loans and deposits and the value that we can recognize on the sale of mortgage and home equity loan originations or servicing portfolios. Interest rates tend to have opposite effects on the loan production aspect and the servicing aspect of these two lines of business.

Reductions in interest rates may expose us to write-downs in the carrying value of the mortgage servicing and other servicing assets we hold on our balance sheet. These assets are recorded at the lower of their cost or market value and a valuation allowance is recorded for any impairment. Decreasing interest rates often lead to increased prepayments in the underlying loans and could require that we write down the carrying value of these servicing assets. This, in turn, could adversely affect our results of operations during the period in which the impairment occurs.

Reductions in interest rates also may cause trading losses related to interest-only strips that we often retain when selling or securitizing home equity loans. These assets are reflected on our balance sheet at their fair value with subsequent unrealized gain or loss recorded in our results of operations for any period in which the fair value changes. Fair value is based on a discounted cash flow analysis that takes into account, among other things, prepayment assumptions regarding the underlying loans. Decreasing interest rates often lead to an increase in actual and projected prepayments in the

underlying loans. This could require that we recognize a trading loss with respect to our interest-only strips during the period in which the interest rates decrease.

Our commercial lending and equipment leasing lines of business mainly depend on earnings derived from net interest income. Net interest income is the difference between interest earned on loans and investments and the interest expense paid on other borrowings, including deposits at our banks. Our interest income and interest expense are affected by general economic conditions and by the policies of regulatory authorities, including the monetary policies of the Federal Reserve.

Although we have taken measures intended to manage the risks of operating in changing interest rate environments, we may not be able to mitigate interest rate sensitivity effectively. Our risk management techniques include modeling interest rate scenarios, using financial hedging instruments, match-funding certain loan assets, selling selected servicing rights and maintaining a strong loan production operation to offset interest rate risk. There are costs and risks associated with our risk management techniques, and these could be substantial.

Finally, to reduce the effect interest rates have on our businesses, we periodically invest in derivatives and other interest-sensitive instruments. While our intent in purchasing these instruments is to reduce our overall interest rate sensitivity, the performance of these instruments is, at times, unpredictable, and we may be unsuccessful in hedging our risks of loss. This could cause us to incur additional losses.

#### Risks Relating to an Investment in Us.

#### We are the defendant in a class action lawsuit called Culpepper v. Inland Mortgage Corporation that could subject us to material liability.

Our subsidiary, Irwin Mortgage Corporation, which was formerly known as Inland Mortgage Corporation, is the defendant in a class action lawsuit called *Culpepper v. Inland Mortgage Corporation*. The plaintiffs originally filed this lawsuit in 1996 in federal district court in Northern Alabama. The plaintiffs claim that certain payments that our subsidiary made to the plaintiffs' mortgage brokers are unlawful under the federal Real Estate Settlement Procedures Act, commonly known as RESPA. We describe the history of the Culpepper case in greater detail under "Legal Proceedings," beginning on page 74.

Numerous class action lawsuits have been, and continue to be, filed throughout the United States against mortgage lenders alleging violations of RESPA. While appeals are pending in a number of cases across the country, the *Culpepper* case is the only case to date in which a federal circuit court of appeals has upheld a lower court's grant of class action certification in favor of the plaintiffs. This happened on June 15, 2001. The case is now proceeding in the federal district court. In response to the court of appeals' decision unfavorable to us, the plaintiffs filed a motion for partial summary judgment in July 2001 asking the federal district court to find that our subsidiary is liable for violating RESPA. We recently filed our motion in opposition to the plaintiffs' motion for partial summary judgment. The court could rule on these motions at any time.

If the court finds that Irwin Mortgage violated RESPA, Irwin Mortgage could be liable for damages equal to three times the amount of that portion of payments made to the mortgage brokers that is ruled unlawful. We have not yet determined the number of class members, but we expect that the borrowers meeting the class specifications will be a substantial number. We intend to vigorously defend this lawsuit and believe we have available numerous defenses to the claims. At this stage of the litigation we are unable to reasonably estimate the amount of potential loss we could suffer, and we have not established any reserves related to this case.

We expect that an adverse outcome in this litigation could subject us to significant monetary damages and this amount could be material to our financial position. Adverse developments in this

11

litigation, or negative publicity regarding this litigation, or the possibility of additional RESPA litigation in the mortgage industry generally and against us in particular, also could cause the trading price of our common shares to decline.

#### We may face challenges in managing our rapid growth.

Our home equity and commercial lending businesses have grown rapidly over the past 12 months. We contemplate continued significant growth in these lines of business, and in our equipment leasing business, as we implement our strategic plans. For this reason, the financial assets that we manage are likely to increase significantly following this offering. This growth may strain our existing managerial resources and internal monitoring, accounting and reporting systems. If we are unable to expand the capabilities of our internal reporting and monitoring systems or to hire qualified personnel as needed to keep pace with our growth, our existing risk management may suffer and we could incur unanticipated losses. Rapid growth may also adversely impact our profitability.

#### Our business may be affected adversely by the highly regulated environment in which we operate.

We and our subsidiaries are subject to extensive federal and state regulation and supervision. Our failure to comply with these requirements can lead to, among other remedies, termination or suspension of our licenses, rights of rescission for borrowers, class action lawsuits and administrative enforcement actions. Recently enacted, proposed and future legislation and regulations have had, will continue to have or may have significant impact on the financial services industry. Regulatory or legislative changes could cause us to change or limit some of our consumer loan products or the way we operate our different lines of business. It is possible that future changes could affect the profitability of some or all of our lines of business.

Consumer loan originations are highly regulated and recent regulatory initiatives have focused on the mortgage and home equity markets. Federal, state and local government agencies and/or legislators have begun to consider, and in some instances have adopted, legislation to restrict lenders' ability to charge rates and fees in connection with residential mortgage loans. In general, these proposals involve lowering the existing federal Homeownership and Equity Protection Act thresholds for defining a "high-cost" loan, and establishing enhanced protections and remedies for borrowers who receive these loans. The proposed legislation has also included various loan term restrictions, such as limits on balloon loan features. Frequently referred to generally as "predatory lending" legislation, many of these laws and rules extend beyond curbing predatory lending practices to restrict commonly accepted lending activities, including some of our activities. For example, some of these laws and rules prohibit any form of prepayment charge or severely restrict a borrower's ability to finance the points and fees charged in connection with his or her loan. Passage of these laws could limit our ability to impose various fees and charge what we believe are risk-based interest rates on various types of consumer loans and may impose additional regulatory restrictions on our business in certain states.

In September 2000, our banking regulators issued a proposal to change the capital treatment of residual interests from loans securitized by banks and other financial institutions. We believe the rules being proposed are intended to limit the use of residual interests, including interest-only strips, which often are retained by lenders like us when securitizing a pool of loans. These regulations may require institutions that have these residual interests to hold additional capital against the fair value of the residual interests and will also require that amounts of these residual interests in excess of certain specified limits be deducted from capital. If these rules are adopted, we may need to modify our use of securitization structures that create interest-only strips or hold additional capital against these assets, principally in our home equity lending line of business. This, in turn, could change the revenue recognition pattern in that line of our business as well as in others.

12

These and other potential changes in government regulation or policies could increase our costs of doing business and could affect our operations adversely.

Our operations may be adversely affected if we are unable to secure adequate funding; our reliance on wholesale funding sources and securitizations exposes us to potential liquidity risk and earnings volatility.

Due to balance sheet growth, in recent quarters we have increased our reliance on wholesale funding, such as short-term credit facilities, Federal Home Loan Bank borrowings and brokered deposits. Because wholesale funding sources are affected by general capital market conditions, the availability of funding from wholesale lenders may be dependent on the confidence these investors have in commercial and consumer finance businesses. The continued availability to us of these funding sources is uncertain, and we could be adversely impacted if our specialized financial services areas become disfavored by wholesale lenders. In addition, brokered deposits may be difficult for us to retain or replace at attractive rates as they mature. Our financial flexibility will be severely constrained if we are unable to renew our wholesale funding or if adequate financing is not available in the future at acceptable rates of interest. We may not have sufficient liquidity to continue to fund new loans or lease originations and we may need to liquidate loans or other assets unexpectedly in order to repay obligations as they mature.

We regularly sell the majority of our first and second mortgage loan originations into the secondary market through the use of securitizations. At times, some of our financial assets, such as nontraditional, high loan-to-value home equity loans, may not be readily marketable, and we may not be able to sell assets at favorable prices when necessary. This could adversely affect our liquidity and funding for future originations and purchases of loans. Additionally, adverse changes in the securitization market could impair our ability to originate, purchase and sell home equity loans or other assets on a favorable or timely basis.

Securitizations are an important part of our strategy in our home equity lending line of business. We generate revenue and net income on a regular basis through gains on sales of loans in these securitization transactions. During the first half of 2001, we securitized \$402.0 million of loans, generating a pre-tax gain of \$38.7 million. During 2000, we securitized \$774.6 million of loans, generating a pre-tax gain of \$52.6 million. Any delay in planned sales of loans or other asset pools might result in earnings fluctuations that could be significant.

We have credit risk inherent in our asset portfolios and in certain assets that we have sold but continue to service.

In our businesses, some borrowers may not repay loans that we make to them. Like all financial institutions, we maintain an allowance for loan and lease losses to absorb the level of losses that we think is probable in our portfolios. However, our allowance for loan and lease losses may not be sufficient to cover the loan and lease losses that we actually may incur. While we maintain a reserve at a level management believes is adequate, our charge-offs could exceed these reserves.

Our strategy in our commercial banking line of business is to expand into new markets outside our traditional markets in south-central Indiana using offices staffed by senior commercial loan officers who come to us from other commercial banks in these new markets. As of June 30, 2001, \$488.1 million of our total loans, representing 38.2% of our total loan portfolio, were outside of our south-central Indiana markets where we have opened branch offices since 1999. The majority of these loans are commercial loans and many of these borrowers may not have experienced a complete business or economic cycle since they have been loan customers of ours. We cannot be sure that our loan loss experience with these new borrowers in these newer markets will be consistent with our loan loss experience in our traditional south-central Indiana markets. Because we have only a limited lending

13

history with these customers, our ability to assess whether our loan loss reserve is adequate is less certain. Our actual loan loss experience in these markets may cause us to increase our reserves.

In our home equity lending line of business, some assets are reflected on our balance sheet at the net present value of the expected future revenue stream of the instruments, measured at the time we sell the underlying portfolio of loans. These assets are interest-only instruments and generally represent residual interests in loans that we have sold or securitized. From time to time we also may purchase interest-only instruments that relate to portfolios of loans securitized by others. We are exposed to continuing credit risk on these assets. Payment defaults by borrowers could exceed the default assumptions we used. If we do not collect the expected amount of interest, the value of our residual interests in the loans will be impaired. Our future earnings will be affected adversely because we are required to record a trading loss equal to impairment of the residual. In addition, we project the expected cash flows over the life of the residual interest using certain assumptions that are subject to prepayment, credit and interest rate risks. If our actual experience as to timing, frequency or security of loans differs materially from the assumptions used, future cash flows and earnings in our home equity lending line of business could be negatively impacted.

If we experience defaults by borrowers in any of our businesses to a greater extent than anticipated, our earnings could be negatively impacted.

#### We use innovative business strategies in order to gain competitive advantage in our consumer lending niches.

Innovative product design is important to us to differentiate us in consumer lending. We have developed our lines of business by identifying underserved niches that we believe offer us a competitive opportunity. For this reason, the performance of our financial assets may be less predictable than those of lenders that offer only conventional mortgage and home equity loans. We may not have the same history of delinquency and loss experience to utilize in pricing and structuring some of our products as do lenders offering more seasoned asset types, and it may be more difficult to sell or securitize novel loan types. We may also be impacted by changes in evolving generally accepted accounting principles, unanticipated financial reporting requirements and regulatory uncertainties since accounting and regulatory treatment may not be well established for some of our innovative strategies.

#### We may need additional capital in the future and adequate financing may not be available to us on acceptable terms, or at all.

Should our growth continue in excess of our ability to generate capital internally to support our plans, we may need to seek additional capital in the future to fund our operations. We may not be able to obtain additional debt or equity financing, or, if available, it may not be in amounts and on terms acceptable to us. If we are unable to obtain the funding we need, we may be unable to develop our products and services, take advantage of future opportunities or respond to competitive pressures, which could have a material adverse effect on us. In addition, if we pursue subsequent offerings of our common shares, the sale of the common shares will dilute your equity interest in us.

# We rely heavily on our management team and key personnel, and the unexpected loss of key managers and personnel may affect our operations adversely.

Each line of our five lines of business has a separate management team that operates its niche as a separate business unit. Our overall financial performance depends heavily on the results of these different specialized financial services businesses. Our success to date has been influenced strongly by our ability to attract and to retain senior management that is experienced in banking and financial services. Our ability to retain executive officers and the current management teams of each of our lines of business will continue to be important to successfully implement our strategies.

Our lending officers in our newer banking markets have primary contact with our new customers in these markets and maintain strong community ties and personal banking relationships with our customer base, which is a key aspect of our business strategy and in increasing our market presence. We are dependent on these new lending officers to maintain and increase our growth in these markets. The unexpected loss of the services of any key management or personnel, or the inability to recruit and retain qualified management and key personnel in the future, could have an adverse effect on our business and financial results.

#### Ownership of our common stock is concentrated in persons affiliated with us.

Our Chairman, William I. Miller, currently has voting control over more than 50% of our common shares and is expected to substantially control the vote of our common shares after this offering. Together with Mr. Miller, directors and executive officers of Irwin will beneficially own approximately % of our common shares after the offering. These persons likely have the ability to substantially control the outcome of all shareholder votes and to direct our affairs and business. This voting power would enable them to cause actions to be taken that may prove to be inconsistent with the interests of non-affiliated shareholders.

#### Our future success depends on our ability to compete effectively in highly competitive financial services industry.

The financial services industry, including commercial banking, mortgage banking, home equity lending and equipment leasing, is highly competitive, and we and our operating subsidiaries encounter strong competition for deposits, loans and other financial services in all of our market areas in each of our lines of business. Our principal competitors include other commercial banks, savings banks, savings and loan associations, mutual funds, money market funds, finance companies, trust companies, insurers, leasing companies, credit unions, mortgage companies, private issuers of debt obligations, venture capital firms, and suppliers of other investment alternatives, such as securities firms. Many of our non-bank competitors are not subject to the same degree of regulation as we and our subsidiaries are and have advantages over us in providing certain services. Many of our competitors are significantly larger than we are and have greater access to capital and other resources. Also, our ability to compete effectively in our lines of business is dependent on our ability to adapt successfully to technological changes within the banking and financial services industry generally.

# Our shareholder rights plan, provisions in our restated articles of incorporation, our by-laws, and Indiana law may delay or prevent an acquisition of us by a third party.

Our Board of Directors has implemented a shareholder rights plan. The rights have certain anti-takeover effects. The overall effects of the plan may be to render more difficult or to discourage a merger, tender offer or proxy contest, the assumption of control by a holder of a larger block of our shares and the removal of incumbent directors and key management even if such removal would be beneficial to shareholders generally. If triggered, the rights will cause substantial dilution to a person or group that attempts to acquire us without approval of our Board of Directors, and under certain circumstances, the rights beneficially owned by the person or group may become void. The plan also may have the effect of limiting shareholder participation in certain transactions such as mergers or tender offers whether or not such transactions are favored by incumbent directors and key management. In addition, our executive officers may be more likely to retain their positions with us as a result of the plan, even if their removal would be beneficial to shareholders generally.

Our restated articles of incorporation and our by-laws as well as Indiana law contain provisions that make it more difficult for a third party to acquire us without the consent of our Board of Directors. These provisions also could discourage proxy contests and may make it more difficult for you and other shareholders to elect your own representatives as directors and take other corporate actions.

15

Our by-laws do not permit cumulative voting of shareholders in the election of directors, allowing the holders of a majority of our outstanding shares to control the election of all our directors. We have a staggered board which means that only one-third of our board can be replaced by shareholders at any annual meeting. Directors may not be removed by shareholders. For these reasons, our Chairman, William I. Miller, who will continue to control the vote of a substantial portion of our common shares after this offering, will likely be able to exercise effective control over the outcome of any shareholder vote. Our by-laws also provide that only our Board of Directors, and not our shareholders, may adopt, alter, amend and repeal our by-laws.

Indiana law provides several limitations that may discourage potential acquirers from purchasing our common shares. In particular, Indiana law prohibits business combinations with a person who acquires 10% or more of our common shares during the five year period after the acquisition of 10% by that person or entity, unless the acquirer receives prior approval for the acquisition of the shares or business combination from our Board of Directors.

These and other provisions of Indiana law and our governing documents may have the effect of delaying, deferring or preventing a transaction or a change in control that might be in the best interest of our shareholders.

#### SPECIAL NOTE REGARDING FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS

Certain statements contained in this prospectus constitute forward-looking statements within the meaning of Section 27A of the Securities Act of 1933 and Section 21E of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934. We intend such forward-looking statements to be covered by the safe harbor provisions for forward-looking statements contained in the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995, and are including this statement for purposes of invoking these safe harbor provisions. You can identify these statements from our use of the words "estimate," "project," "believe," "intend," "anticipate," "expect," "target" and similar expressions. These forward-looking statements may include, among other things:

statements and assumptions relating to projected growth; anticipated improvements in earnings, earnings per share, and other financial performance measures as well as management's long-term performance goals;

statements relating to the anticipated effects on results of operations or financial condition from expected developments or events;

statements relating to our business and growth strategies, including potential acquisitions; and

any other statements or assumptions that are not historical facts.

Forward-looking statements involve known and unknown risks, uncertainties and other important factors that could cause our actual results, performance or achievements, or industry results, to differ materially from our expectations of future results, performance or achievements expressed or implied by these forward-looking statements. In addition, our past results of operations do not necessarily indicate our future results. We discuss these and other uncertainties in the "Risk Factors" section of this prospectus beginning on page 10.

16

#### THE COMPANY

We are a diversified financial services company headquartered in Columbus, Indiana with \$3.3 billion in assets at June 30, 2001. We focus primarily on the extension of credit to consumers and small businesses as well as providing the ongoing servicing of those customer accounts. We currently operate five major lines of business through our direct and indirect subsidiaries. Our major lines of business are: commercial banking, mortgage banking, home equity lending, equipment leasing and venture capital.

We believe our historical growth and profitability is the result of our endeavors to pursue complementary consumer and commercial lending niches through our bank holding company structure, our experienced management, our diverse product and geographic markets, and our willingness and ability to align the compensation structure of each of our lines of business with the interests of our stakeholders. Through various economic environments and cycles, we have had a relatively stable revenue and earnings stream on a consolidated basis generated primarily through internal growth rather than acquisitions. Over the five-year and ten-year periods ending December 31, 2000, respectively, our financial performance has been as follows:

our return on average equity averaged 21.11% and 22.04%;

our diluted earnings per common share compounded at an average annual growth rate of 14.25% and 20.99%;

our net revenues<sup>(1)</sup> compounded at an average annual growth rate of 13.19% and 19.44%;

Net revenues consist of net interest income plus noninterest income.

our nonperforming assets to total assets averaged 0.61% and 0.52%;

our annual net charge-offs to average loans and leases averaged 0.36% and 0.42%; and

our book value per common share compounded at an average annual growth rate of 14.47% and 18.95%.

Our banking subsidiary, Irwin Union Bank and Trust, was organized in 1871 and we formed the holding company in 1972. Our direct and indirect major subsidiaries include Irwin Union Bank and Trust, a commercial bank, which together with Irwin Union Bank, F.S.B., conducts our commercial banking activities; Irwin Mortgage Corporation, a mortgage banking company acquired in 1981; Irwin Home Equity Corporation, a consumer home equity lending company formed in 1994; Irwin Capital Holdings Corporation, an equipment leasing subsidiary; and Irwin Ventures LLC, a venture capital company. At August 31, 2001, we and our subsidiaries had a total of 2,708 employees, including full-time and part-time employees.

#### Strategy

(1)

Our strategy is to maintain a diverse revenue stream by focusing on niches in financial services where we believe we can optimize the productivity of our capital and where our experience and expertise can provide a competitive advantage. Our operational objectives are premised on simultaneously achieving three goals: creditworthiness, profitability and growth. We refer to this as *creditworthy*, *profitable growth*. We believe we must continually balance these goals in order to deliver long-term value to all of our stakeholders. We have developed a four-part business plan to meet these goals:

*Identify underserved niches.* We focus on product or market *niches in financial services* that we believe are *underserved* and in which customers are willing to pay a premium for value-added services. We don't believe it is necessary to be the largest or leading market share company in

17

any of our product lines, but we do believe it is important that we are viewed as a preferred provider in niche segments of those product offerings.

Hire exceptional management with niche expertise. We enter niches only when we have attracted excellent senior managers who have proven track records in the niche for which they are responsible. We structure our companies so these managers are encouraged to focus only on their area of expertise and lines of business. In addition, we believe our willingness to offer minority ownership positions in our lines of business to these managers provides them with the long-term incentive to achieve creditworthy, profitable growth. We also employ a similar strategy when looking to expand our lines of business.

Each line of our five lines of business has a separate management team that operates its niche as a separate business unit responsible for performance goals specific to that particular line of business. Our structure allows the senior managers of each line of business to focus their efforts on understanding their customers and meeting the needs of the markets they serve. This structure also promotes accountability among managers of each enterprise.

Diversify capital and earnings risk. We diversify our revenues and allocate our capital across complementary lines of business as a key part of our risk management. Our lines of business are cyclical, but when combined in an appropriate mix, we believe they provide sources of diversification and opportunities for growth in a variety of economic conditions. For example, both the origination and servicing of residential mortgage loans are very cyclical businesses, tied to changes in interest rates. We believe our participation in these markets has been profitable over time due to our dedication to participating in both segments of the mortgage banking business, rather than one or the other, which would otherwise leave us more susceptible to swings in interest rates.

**Reinvest in new opportunities.** We reinvest on an ongoing basis in the development of new and existing opportunities. As a result of our attention to long-term value creation, we believe it is important at times to limit short-term growth by investing for future return. Since the selection of excellent managers is an important part of our growth strategy, we are biased toward seeking new growth through organic expansion of existing lines of business or the initiation of a new line through a start-up, utilizing the managers we select to focus on a single line of business. Over the past 10 years, we have made only a few acquisitions and those have typically been in non-competitive situations.

18

## **Major Lines of Business**

We are a regulated bank holding company and we conduct our consumer and commercial lending businesses through various operating subsidiaries. At the parent level, we work actively to add value to our lines of business by interacting with the management teams, capitalizing on interrelationships, providing centralized services and coordinating overall organizational decisions. Under this organizational structure, our separate businesses hold and fund the majority of their assets through Irwin Union Bank and Trust. This provides additional liquidity and results in regulatory oversight of each of our lines of business.

The following table shows our net income (loss) by line of business for the past five years and the first six months of 2001:

	 Six Months I June 30		Year Ended December 31,								
	2001 2000		2000	1999	1998	1997	1996				
			(	(in thousands)							
Net income (loss):											
Commercial banking	\$ 3,142 \$	3,553 \$	7,090	\$ 7,345	\$ 6,509 \$	5,587 \$	4,254				
Mortgage banking	14,488	6,249	13,006	23,063	28,853	21,300	20,422				
Home equity lending	9,457	6,554	18,494	12,606	(6,668)	1,710	(816)				
Equipment leasing	(968)	(1,799)	(2,563)	(843)							
Venture capital	(3,007)	4,243	2,723	656							
Other(1)	(1,133)	(1,813)	(3,086)	(9,671)	1,809	(4,153)	(1,432)				

	 Six Months Ex June 30,	nded	Year Ended December 31,								
Total consolidated net income	\$ 21,979 \$	16,987 \$	35,666 \$	33,156 \$	30,503 \$	24,444 \$	22,428				

(1) Includes parent and consolidating entries and results attributable to our medical equipment leasing business which we exited in 1998.

#### **Commercial Banking**

Our commercial banking line of business focuses on providing credit, cash management and personal banking products to small businesses and business owners. We offer a full line of consumer, mortgage and commercial loans, as well as personal and commercial checking accounts, savings and time deposit accounts, personal and business loans, credit card services, money transfer services, financial counseling, property, casualty, life and health insurance agency services, trust services, securities brokerage and safe deposit facilities.

We offer commercial banking services through our banking subsidiaries, Irwin Union Bank and Trust, an Indiana state-chartered commercial bank, and Irwin Union Bank, F.S.B., a federal savings bank. We formed the federal savings bank to provide us the flexibility to expand our commercial banking line of business into markets where commercial banks like Irwin Union Bank and Trust are not permitted to branch under current law. We sell a substantial majority of the commercial loans we originate at Irwin Union Bank, F.S.B. to Irwin Union Bank and Trust.

*Irwin Union Bank and Trust Company* headquartered in Columbus, Indiana and organized in 1871, is a full service Indiana state-chartered commercial bank with offices currently located throughout nine counties in central and southern Indiana, as well as in Kalamazoo, Grandville (near Grand Rapids), Traverse City and Lansing, Michigan, and Carson City, Nevada; and

*Irwin Union Bank, F.S.B.* headquartered in Louisville, Kentucky, is a full-service federal savings bank that began operations in December 2000. Currently we have offices located in Brentwood, Missouri (near St. Louis), Louisville, Kentucky, Salt Lake City, Utah, Las Vegas, Nevada and Phoenix, Arizona.

19

The following table shows selected financial information for our commercial banking line of business:

	At or For Six Months Ended June 30,				At or For Year Ended December 31,								
	2001		2000		2000		1999		1998		1997		1996
	(dollars in thousands)												
Commercial Banking:													
Net income	\$ 3,142	\$	3,553	\$	7,090	\$	7,345	\$	6,509	\$	5,587	\$	4,254
Total assets	1,443,534		950,887		1,167,559		789,560		607,992		539,233		503,507
Total loans	1,277,658		873,339		1,067,980		720,493		514,950		410,272		336,580
Total deposits	1,305,352		825,408		998,892		710,899		567,526		486,481		453,879
Return on average assets	0.50%	ó	0.83%	, b	0.74%	,	1.08%	,	1.15%	,	1.08%	)	0.91%
Return on average equity	8.71		12.39		12.31		13.89		15.48		15.42		13.41
Net interest margin	3.76		4.47		4.25		4.82		4.75		4.61		4.67
Efficiency ratio	70.42		71.58		71.00		68.06		66.60		64.62		69.66
Nonperforming assets to total assets	0.17		0.21		0.23		0.15		0.31		0.60		0.76
Net charge-offs to average loans	0.13		0.14		0.12		0.16		0.13		0.34		0.34

Strategy

Our strategy is to expand our commercial banking line of business into selected new markets. We target economically strong metropolitan markets where we believe recent bank consolidation has negatively impacted customers. We believe that this consolidation has led to disenchantment with the delivery of financial services to the small business community among both the owners of those small businesses and the senior banking officers who had been providing services to them. In markets that management identifies as attractive opportunities, the bank seeks to hire senior commercial loan officers who have strong local ties and who can focus on providing personalized lending services to small businesses in that market. Our strategy is to expand only in markets that satisfy the following criteria:

the market is a metropolitan area with attractive business demographics displaying evidence of sustainable growth;

recent banking merger and acquisition activity has occurred in the market where management believes that the acquiror is viewed by customers as an outsider and/or not responsive to local small business needs; and

we are able to attract experienced, senior banking staff to manage the new market.

We expect consolidation to continue in the banking and financial services industry and plan to capitalize on the opportunities brought about in this environment by continuing the bank's growth strategy for small business banking in new markets throughout the United States. Our focus will be to provide personalized banking services to small businesses, using experienced lenders with a strong presence in those cities affected by the industry-wide consolidations. In addition to its market expansion, our commercial bank intends to develop further its banking products that satisfy the needs of the small business borrowers and its insurance and investment operations in order to provide a full range of financial services to its customers.

On average, we anticipate our new banking offices will break even approximately 18 months after they are opened, and we estimate that a banking office will achieve targeted levels of profitability in approximately five years, in an average market. Some markets will experience growth and profitability at greater or lesser rates than we currently expect because of many factors, including execution of our strategy, accuracy in assessing market potential, and success in recruiting senior lenders and other staff. Over time, we may choose to leave certain markets if these factors limit profitability.

20

The following tables show the geographic composition of our commercial banking loans and our deposits:

						December	31,			
		June 30, 20	01	2000		1999		1998		
	(	Loans Outstanding	Percent of Total	Loans Outstanding	Percent of Total	Loans Outstanding	Percent of Total	Loans Outstanding	Percent of Total	
					(dollars in th	ousands)				
Southern Indiana Indianapolis MSA Markets entered since 1999 <sup>(1)</sup>	\$	518,498 271,051 488,109	40.6%\$ 21.2 38.2	519,863 263,047 285,070	48.7% \$ 24.6 26.7	\$ 469,991 195,399 55,103	65.3% \$ 27.1 7.6	398,705 116,245	77.4% 22.6	
Total	\$	1,277,658	100.0%\$	1,067,980	100.0% \$	720,493	100.0%\$	514,950	100.0%	
						Decemb	er 31,			
		June	June 30, 2001		000	199	9	1998		
		Deposit	s Percer of Tota		Percent of Total	Deposits	Percent of Total	Deposits	Percent of Total	

#### December 31,

	-		(de	ollars in thous	ands)		•	
Southern Indiana Indianapolis MSA Markets entered since 1999(1)	\$ 978,191 110,799 216,362	74.9% \$ 8.5 16.6	886,099 61,401 51,392	88.8% \$ 6.1 5.1	659,803 43,731 7,364	92.8% \$ 6.2 1.0	530,622 36,904	93.5% 6.5
Total	\$ 1,305,352	100.0%\$	998,892	100.0%\$	710,898	100.0%\$	567,526	100.0%

(1)
Includes offices in Kalamazoo, Grandville, Traverse City and Lansing, Michigan; Brentwood, Missouri; Louisville, Kentucky; Salt Lake City, Utah; Las Vegas, Nevada; and Phoenix, Arizona.

#### **Mortgage Banking**

In our mortgage banking line of business, we originate, purchase, sell, and service conventional and government agency-backed residential mortgage loans throughout the United States. We established this line of business when we acquired our subsidiary, Irwin Mortgage Corporation, in 1981. Most of our mortgage originations either are insured by an agency of the federal government, such as the FHA or the VA, or, in the case of conventional mortgages, meet requirements for resale to the FNMA or the FHLMC. This allows us to remove substantially all of the credit risk of these loans from our balance sheet. Irwin Mortgage sells mortgage loans to institutional and private investors but may retain servicing rights to the loans it originates or purchases from correspondents. We believe this balance between mortgage loan originations and mortgage loan servicing provides us a natural hedge against interest rate changes, which helps stabilize our revenue stream.

At August 31, 2001, Irwin Mortgage operated 96 production and satellite offices in 28 states. Our mortgage banking line of business is currently our largest contributor to revenue, comprising 52.5% of our total revenues for the six months ended June 30, 2001 compared to 49.8% of the first six months of 2000. Our mortgage banking line of business contributed 65.92% of our net income for the first six months of 2001, compared to 36.79% for the same period in 2000.

21

The following table shows selected financial data for our mortgage banking line of business:

At or For Six Months Ended June 30,

At or For Year Ended December 31,

	9	,		,									
	2001		2000		2000		1999		1998		1997		1996
					(6	lolla	rs in thousand	ls)					_
Mortgage Banking:													
Net income	\$ 14,488	\$	6,249	\$	13,006	\$	23,063	\$	28,853	\$	21,300	\$	20,422
Gain on sale of loans	44,436		22,508		45,601		72,395		97,724		53,332		41,333
Loan servicing fees	24,798		26,337		50,309		54,247		55,217		50,194		45,573
Gain on sale of bulk													
servicing	5,781		5,723		27,528		9,005		829		1,512		1,224
Total net revenue	99,146		69,815		140,932		180,767		207,238		147,657		135,310
Total mortgage													
originations	4,359,940		1,942,990		4,091,573		5,876,750		8,944,615		5,397,338		5,085,625
Refinancings to total													
originations	52.88%	6	14.02%	o o	16.39%	'n	28.64%	ó	49.54%	,	22.53%	b	18.95%
Servicing sold to													
production	39.50		78.71		99.35		79.89		56.95		71.82		60.87
Owned first mortgage													
servicing portfolio	\$ 10,474,246	\$	10,261,375	\$	9,196,513	\$	10,488,112	\$	11,242,470	\$	10,713,549	\$	10,810,988
Bulk sales of servicing	636,403		871,593		2,526,006		1,216,718		99,929		536,791		1,481,350

At or For Six Months Ended June 30,

At or For Year Ended December 31,

Servicing assets	170,723	133,010	121,555	132,648	113,131	81,610	71,715
Weighted average							
coupon	7.54%	7.68%	7.76%	7.51%	7.56%	7.85%	7.83%

We purchase mortgage loans from third party sources, such as wholesale loan brokers. We originate loans through retail branches, and, to a limited degree, through our Internet website. We identify potential borrowers mainly through relationships maintained with housing intermediaries, such as realtors, home builders and brokers. We fund loans on a short-term basis on the balance sheet of the bank using internal funding sources, through credit facilities provided by third parties, and through repurchase agreements with investment banks. Generally within a 30-day period, individual loans are pooled, securitized and/or sold into the secondary mortgage market, which includes government-sponsored mortgage entities, nationally sponsored mortgage conduits, and institutional and private investors. Our mortgage banking line of business may retain servicing rights to the loans that it originates or purchases from correspondents. Furthermore, Irwin Mortgage collects and accounts for the monthly payments on each loan serviced and pays the real estate taxes and insurance necessary to protect the integrity of the mortgage lien, for which it receives a servicing fee.

We believe there is a balance between mortgage loan originations and mortgage loan servicing which provides a natural hedge against interest rate changes and the impact of rate changes on each part of the business. In rising interest rate environments, originations typically decline, while the unrealized value of our mortgage servicing portfolio generally increases as prepayment expectations decline. In declining interest rate environments, unrealized servicing values typically decrease as prepayment expectations increase, while the value of our mortgage production franchise generally increases. We sell servicing rights periodically for many reasons, including income recognition, cash flow, and servicing portfolio management.

#### Strategy

Our mortgage banking line of business uses a niche strategy, focusing on first-time homeowners, which we believe will increase in numbers in coming years due to certain national demographic trends that are favorable to housing formation in our target markets. The mortgage banking business is cyclical, following changes in interest rates. In our mortgage banking line of business we do not try to

22

anticipate the timing of changes in interest rates, but instead we have developed a strategy intended to maintain profitability across interest rate cycles. Our strategy comprises three components:

We manage our loan production activities through the expansion or contraction of existing channels in geographic markets and demographic groups that support our first time home buyer strategy, and channels (such as credit unions) that are thought to be underserved by the mortgage industry and that value the mortgage bank's service-oriented approach to lending.

We have sought to improve profit margins through a process improvement initiative, which we began in 1999 to significantly reduce fixed costs associated with processing and securitizing mortgage loans. We are re-designing our processes so that we process, underwrite, and close loans in a more centralized environment.

We are more likely to retain servicing rights in periods of low interest rates and more likely to sell these servicing rights during periods of high interest rates. This strategy gives the flexibility to invest in servicing rights during periods of relatively high production and sell the servicing during periods of lower production.

#### **Home Equity Lending**

In our home equity lending line of business, we originate, purchase, securitize and service home equity loans and lines of credit nationwide. We generally sell the loans through securitization transactions. We continue to service the loans that we securitize. We target creditworthy, homeowning consumers who are active, unsecured credit card debt users. Target customers are underwritten using proprietary models based on several criteria, including the customer's previous use of credit. We market our home equity products through direct mail and telemarketing, mortgage brokers and correspondent lenders nationwide and through Internet-based solicitations.

We established this line of business when we formed Irwin Home Equity Corporation in 1994 as our subsidiary. Irwin Home Equity is headquartered in San Ramon, California and became a subsidiary of Irwin Union Bank and Trust in 2001. In 1997 and 1998, we significantly redesigned our product offerings to better position this line of business, introducing new products with origination fees and early repayment options. We also introduced home equity loans with loan-to-value ratios of up to 125% of their collateral value. Home equity loans with loan-to-value ratios greater than 100% are priced with higher coupons than home equity loans with loan-to-value ratios less than 100% to compensate for the increased risk. For the six months ended June 30, 2001, home equity loans with loan-to-value ratios greater than 100% made up 58% of our loan originations.

For most of our home equity product offerings, we offer customers the choice to accept an early repayment fee in exchange for a lower interest rate. A typical repayment option provides for a fee equal to up to six months' interest that is payable if the borrower chooses to repay the loan during the first three to five years of its term. Approximately 79.6%, or \$0.9 billion, of our home equity loan servicing portfolio at June 30, 2001 carried early repayment fees. This portfolio does not include our floating rate lines of credit.

Irwin Home Equity's core competencies are credit risk management and analysis, risk assessment, profit-based planning and specialized home loan servicing, with particular expertise in product development, test management and database analysis. Irwin Home Equity regularly develops and tests new product offerings on a limited basis, and introduces those that prove successful on a national basis. Current product offerings, in addition to traditional home equity products, include first mortgage refinance programs.

Our home equity lending line of business blends aspects of the credit card and mortgage banking industries. The home equity products are designed to appeal to homeowners who have high levels of unsecured (credit card) debt, who through the use of a debt consolidating mortgage loan can

23

meaningfully reduce their after-tax monthly cash outflows. We underwrite our loans as if the credit is unsecured, but find that the mortgage lien associated with the loan has a meaningful, positive influence on the payment priority of our customers. Our target customers have household incomes in the range of \$125,000 to \$195,000, have owned their home for four to seven years, and have been in their current employment for about seven years.

The following table shows selected financial data for our home equity lending line of business:

At or For

	At or For Six Months Ended June 30,				At or For Year Ended December 31,									
	2001		2000		2000			1999		1998		1997		1996
						(dollars	in tl	housands)						
Home Equity Lending:														
Net interest income	\$	28,876	\$	14,039	\$	35,593	\$	18,852	\$	5,495	\$	7,129	\$	7,755
Gain on sale of loans		33,307		18,801		30,340		23,998		18,610		15,908		7,798
Loan servicing fees		6,287		3,113		7,559		4,907		3,323		2,145		710
Total net revenue		65,018		43,506		103,447		50,566		23,941		21,777		15,420
Operating expense		49,256		32,685		72,623		35,557		30,609		20,067		16,236
Net income (loss)		9,457		6,554		18,494		12,606		(6,668)		1,710		(816)
Loan and line of credit volume		452,161		408,073		1,225,955		439,507		389,673		214,518		169,120
Secondary market delivery		401,975		356,228		774,610		430,743		294,261		210,057		79,936
Total servicing portfolio		1,985,946		1,153,320		1,822,856		842,403		581,241		358,166		230,450
Interest-only strips <sup>(1)</sup>		189,206		95,440		152,614		57,883		32,321		22,134		12,661
Weighted average yield on loans		13.35%	)	12.67%	,	13.09%	,	12.33%	,	11.86%	2	13.97%	9	14.08%
Weighted average yield on lines of														
credit		12.25		13.72		14.04		12.72		11.89		12.96		12.80
Gain on sale to total loans														
securitized		8.29		5.28		3.92		5.57		6.32		7.57		9.76
Delinquency ratio		4.5		2.1		4.3		2.7		1.3		1.5		0.7
Return on average equity <sup>(2)</sup>		20.29		23.25		30.57		17.12		(15.79)		7.33		(5.20)

- Included in trading assets on our consolidated balance sheet.
- (2) Annualized for interim periods.

#### Strategy

We expect to continue to expand our home equity lending line of business through the development of new products, the extension of existing products to new customers, and the increased usage of indirect distribution channels. Our indirect channels include mortgage brokers, correspondent lenders and Internet sites. In the near term, we plan to continue to originate a high level of loans with high loan-to-value ratios in this line of business.

The environment for high loan-to-value home equity lending has become more favorable during the past two years, with the exit of many home equity lenders who did not survive the competitive pressures and significant refinance activity of 1998. This has helped our recent expansion in this line of business. We anticipate that the competitive environment will remain favorable and consumer demand for home equity products is expected to remain high for the remainder of 2001. We believe these factors, coupled with the recent expansion of our broker and correspondent channels for distribution of our home equity products, should position our home equity lending business to continue growth in originations. From time to time, we engage in bulk loan acquisitions from third parties to supplement our internal growth. The timing of bulk loan acquisitions is more difficult to predict; however, we intend to opportunistically continue our growth in this channel as appropriate.

24

We lend nationally in our home equity lending line of business. The following table shows the geographic composition of our home equity lending portfolio on a percentage basis as of June 30, 2001 and December 31, 2000:

State	June 30, 2001	December 31, 2000		
California	24.2%	24.4%		
Florida	7.2	7.0		
Illinois	5.4	5.6		
Ohio	5.3	5.3		
Virginia	5.3	5.0		
Michigan	4.7	5.3		
All other states	47.9	47.4		
Total	100.0%	100.0%		
Total servicing portfolio (in thousands)	\$ 1,985,946	\$ 1,822,856		

## Underwriting

We have established specific home equity loan underwriting guidelines that we apply to all loans we originate in this line of business. The underwriting process is intended to assess both the prospective borrower's ability to repay the loan and the adequacy of the real property security as collateral for the loan. Real estate used for collateral to secure the loans may be either residential (mostly primary residences, but also second and vacation homes) or investor-owned one- to four-family homes, condominiums or townhouses. Generally, each home must have a minimum appraised value of \$30,000. Mobile housing or agricultural land are not accepted as collateral.

We also require a credit report by an independent credit reporting agency that describes the applicant's credit history. These credit reports typically reflect all delinquencies of thirty days or more, repossessions, judgments, foreclosures, garnishments, bankruptcies, divorce actions and similar adverse credit events that can be discovered by a search of public records. We obtain written verification on any first mortgage balance, its status and whether local taxes, interest, insurance and assessments are included in the applicant's monthly payment on the first mortgage. If taxes and assessments are not included in the monthly payment, we require verification that these payments are current.

Each loan applicant is required to secure property insurance in an amount sufficient to cover the new loan and any prior mortgage. If the sum of the outstanding first mortgage and the home equity loan exceeds replacement value, insurance at least equal to replacement value may be accepted.

Generally, the home equity loans we originate fall within two categories:

loans that have a combined loan to value ratio, or CLTV, of up to 100%, referred to as 100% CLTV loans; and

loans which have a CLTV of greater than 100% but less than 125%, referred to as 125% CLTV loans.

Most of our borrowers use the loan proceeds for purposes such as rate and term refinancing, debt consolidation or cash back loans. Extensions of credit may take the form of either a standard home equity loan, which has a fixed rate, or a home equity line of credit, which is a variable rate line of credit.

25

The following table generally outlines certain parameters of credit grades and other criteria of our home equity lending underwriting guidelines. This table is not all-inclusive, but is meant to illustrate significant underwriting criteria.

	1	00% CLTV Loan	s	125% CLTV Loans						
Amounts	\$20,000 - \$300,00 approval	0, over \$300,000 r	equires exception	\$20,000 - \$125,000, over \$125,000 requires exception approval						
Lien Position		n position loans in 1,000	3rd position will		lien position lo limited to \$75,0					
Credit Grades /History:				•						
Grade	Excellent	Superior	Good	Excellent	Superior	Good				
File Age <sup>(1)</sup>	min 8 yrs	min 5 yrs	min 2 yrs	Same as 100% CLTV	Same as 100% CLTV	Same as 100% CLTV				
Unsecured credit delinquencies	0x90 24 mos.	1x90 24 mos.	2x90 24 mos.	Same as 100% CLTV	Same as 100% CLTV	Same as 100% CLTV				
Mortgage delinquencies	0x30 24 mos.	1x30 24 mos.	2x30 24 mos.	Same as 100% CLTV	Same as 100% CLTV	Same as 100% CLTV				
Bankruptcy	none for 5 yrs	none for 5 yrs	none for 2 yrs	Same as 100% CLTV	Same as 100% CLTV	Same as 100% CLTV				
Foreclosure	none	none	none	Same as 100% CLTV	Same as 100% CLTV	Same as 100% CLTV				
Occupancy Type	Primary residence residence	, rental property or	secondary	Primary residen	nce					
Home Ownership Minimum	Six months for pri	mary residence, 12 ed	months	Six months for primary residence, non-owner occupied is ineligible						
Credit Score	Generally 600 FIG	CO minimum is req	uired	Same as 100%	CLTV					
Residual Debt	Maximum unsecu income	red; 35% of annual	household	Same as 100%	CLTV					
Debt Service Ratio	Generally not to e	xceed 55% of hous	ehold income	Same as 100%	CLTV					
Income/ Employment	Unless otherwise for three years	specified, income s	hould continue	Same as 100%	CLTV					
Eligible Collateral	unit development guideline)	dence, 2 to 4 unit, of and manufactured	home (within	Same as 100%	CLTV					
General appraisal requirements	Dependent on loan and location	n amount, credit gra	ade, property type	Same as 100%	CLTV					

(1)

Length (time) of credit file history.

The following table shows the mix of credit grades of loans by product type in our home equity originations during the first half of 2001:

Credit Grade	olume (in nousands)	% of Total
100% CLTV		
Excellent	\$ 141,390	74.2%
Superior	32,979	17.3
Good	14,650	7.7
Other	1,615	0.8
Total	\$ 190,634	100%
125% CLTV		
Excellent	\$ 197,433	75.5%
Superior	43,380	16.6
Good	20,639	7.9
Other	75	
Total	\$ 261,527	100%

#### **Securitizations**

In our home equity lending line of business we originate and fund loans until such time as we have a sufficient volume of loans to effect a securitization. When we securitize, we sell bonds in the secondary market using the loans as collateral for the bonds. Following the securitization, the purchasers of the bonds receive the principal collected and interest on the bond at the investor pass-through coupon rate while we receive the excess spread. The excess spread is either a contractual right or a certificated security generally in the form of an interest-only or residual certificate.

The purchasers of the bonds receive a credit-enhanced security. We obtain credit enhancement through subordination of an amount of excess spread that we retain, and, at times, through an insurance policy provided by an AAA/Aaa-rated monoline insurance company.

The pooling and servicing agreements that govern the distribution of cash flows from the loans included in the securitization require either (1) the establishment of a reserve account that may be funded by cash or a letter of credit deposited by Irwin Union Bank and Trust or (2) the overcollateralization of the obligations, which is intended to result in receipts and collections on the loans exceeding the amounts required to be distributed to the holders of the bonds. If payment defaults exceed the amount in the reserve account or the amount of overcollateralization, as applicable, the monoline insurance company policy, if any, will pay any losses thereafter experienced by holders of the bonds. To date, there have been no claims on any monoline insurance company policy obtained in any of our home equity securitizations.

Generally accepted accounting principles for this funding practice require that we recognize revenues and record interest-only strips equal to the present value of the future net revenues from the loans, less bond costs and expected losses at the time we sell the bonds. The retained credit risk and interest rate risk on these loans are reflected in our assumptions about the value of these interest-only strips. To validate our assumptions and manage the amount of capital we are required to hold in this line of business, we have sold an aggregate of \$231.1 million in participations in three separate transactions in certain of these strips over the past two years at the carrying value of these strips.

Our home equity lending business retains credit risk on loans it originates whether funded on- or off-balance sheet. Delinquency rates and losses on our managed portfolio result from a variety of factors, including loan seasoning, portfolio mix, and general economic conditions. The 30-day and greater delinquency ratio was 4.50% at June 30, 2001, and 4.31% at December 31, 2000, compared to

27

2.70% at December 31, 1999. As the average age of our portfolio continues to increase and our product mix includes more high loan-to-value loans, coupled with anticipated declines in general economic conditions, we believe that delinquencies and losses are likely to increase during

the remainder of 2001. We take this into consideration when determining our loss reserves and valuation parameters used in valuing the loans and interest-only strips on the balance sheet.

#### **Equipment Leasing**

In our equipment leasing line of business, we originate transactions from an established North American network of brokers and vendors and through direct sales to franchisees. We also use an e-commerce system that provides automated credit scoring, documentation, and portfolio management services. The majority of our leases are full payout (i.e., no residual), small-ticket assets secured by commercial equipment. We finance a variety of commercial and office equipment types and try to limit the industry and geographic concentrations in our lease portfolio.

We established this line of business in 1999 when we formed Irwin Business Finance, our United States equipment leasing company, headquartered in Bellevue, Washington. On July 14, 2000, the equipment leasing line of business completed an acquisition of an ownership position of approximately 78% in Onset Capital Corporation, a Canadian small-ticket equipment leasing company headquartered in Vancouver, British Columbia. Principals of Onset own the remaining approximately 22%. The Onset acquisition added approximately \$60 million in leases to our equipment leasing portfolio. We are in the process of forming Irwin Franchise Capital Corporation and we acquired a portfolio of approximately \$22 million in leases and loans in August 2001 to begin our franchise finance operations. We established Irwin Capital Holdings in April 2001 as a subsidiary of Irwin Union Bank and Trust to serve as the parent company for both our United States and Canadian equipment leasing companies.

The leasing industry experienced strong growth in new business volume in 1999 and through the first three quarters of 2000, with an overall softening in the fourth quarter and in 2001 reflecting the general decline in the U.S. economy during that period. Margins increased in the latter half of 2000 and continuing into the first half of 2001 as lessors in the small-ticket market were able to hold rates despite a general decline in cost of funds. Because it is in a development stage, management anticipates that our equipment leasing line of business will not break even until at least mid-2002. Our equipment leasing line of business had a total portfolio of \$196.0 million as of June 30, 2001.

### **Venture Capital**

In our venture capital line of business, we make minority investments in early stage companies in the financial services industry and related fields which intend to use technology as a key component of their competitive strategy. We provide Irwin Ventures' portfolio companies the benefit of our management experience in the financial services industry. In addition, we expect that contacts made through venture activities may benefit management of our other lines of business through the sharing of technologies and market opportunities. Our venture capital line of business had investments in five private companies as of June 30, 2001, with an aggregate investment cost of \$8.08 million and a carrying value of \$10.15 million.

In August 1999, Irwin Ventures established a subsidiary, Irwin Ventures Incorporated SBIC, which received a small business investment company license from the Small Business Administration. In December 2000, Irwin Ventures and Irwin Ventures SBIC became Delaware limited liability companies. The primary geographic focus of this subsidiary and each of our investments to date is on the corridors of the east and west coasts between Washington, D.C. and Boston, and Los Angeles and Seattle.

28

In 1999, our Board of Directors approved an allocation of up to \$20 million, or 10% of Irwin's Tier 1 capital at that time, to support this subsidiary. We carry venture capital investments held by Irwin Ventures at market value, with changes in market value recognized in other income. The investment committee of Irwin Ventures determines the value of the investments at the end of each reporting period. We adjust the values based upon review of the investee's financial results, condition, and prospects. Changes in estimated market values can also be made when an event such as a new funding round from other private equity investors would cause a change in estimated market value. In the future, should Irwin Ventures have investments in publicly-traded securities, it would look to the traded market value of the investments as the basis of its mark-to-market.

Despite the recent sharp reduction in values of technology segment companies, Irwin Ventures continues to see opportunities in emerging technologies applied to the financial services industry. Irwin Ventures believes this will continue as improvements in technology and entrepreneurial innovation continue to change the manner in which financial services are delivered to businesses and consumers.

#### Competition

In our commercial banking business, we compete with commercial banks, savings banks, thrifts and credit unions for deposits and loans in and around the counties surrounding our branch offices, and with a number of nonbank companies located throughout the United States, including insurance companies, retailers, securities firms, companies offering money market accounts, and national credit card companies.

In our mortgage banking business, we originate and service residential first and second mortgage loans from 96 production and satellite offices in 27 states across the country. In these areas, we compete for mortgage loans with other national, regional, local, and web-enabled mortgage banking companies, as well as commercial banks, savings banks, and savings and loan associations. Irwin Mortgage purchases mortgage loans from correspondents in these and other states as well.

In our home equity lending business, our primary competitors for our home equity loans and lines of credit include banks, mortgage banks, large securities firms, credit unions, thrifts, credit card issuers, finance companies, and other home equity and mortgage lenders with operations that are either national, regional, local or web-enabled in scope. Competition can take many forms, including convenience in obtaining loans, customer service, marketing and distribution channels, terms provided and interest rates charged to borrowers.

In our equipment leasing business, our primary competitors include other finance companies that are independent or affiliated with banks or large equipment leasing companies that operate on a national or regional basis.

In our venture capital line of business, we compete primarily with other venture capital firms and individuals who invest in start-up companies.

Some of our competitors are not subject to the same degree of regulation as that imposed on bank holding companies, state banking organizations and federal saving banks. In addition, many larger banking organizations, mortgage companies, mortgage banks, insurance companies and securities firms have significantly greater resources than we do. As a result, some of our competitors have advantages over us in name recognition and market penetration.

29

#### PRICE RANGE OF COMMON SHARES

Our common shares are quoted on the Nasdaq National Market under the symbol "IRWN." Our common shares were approved for listing on the New York Stock Exchange on September 5, 2001 under the symbol "IFC." We currently expect that trading of our shares on the New York Stock Exchange will commence on or before commencement of this offering. The following table sets forth the high and low sales prices and cash dividends declared per common share for the periods indicated. All information has been adjusted for stock splits.

	Price Range					
	High		Low		Divid	lends Declared
1999						
First quarter	\$	28.875	\$	20.00	\$	0.05
Second quarter		25.50		17.50		0.05
Third quarter		25.00		19.33		0.05
Fourth quarter		22.875		17.00		0.05
2000						
2000	ф	10 212	ф	12.562	<b>c</b>	0.06
First quarter	\$	18.313	\$	13.563	\$	0.06
Second quarter		18.50		14.375		0.06
Third quarter		17.00		13.44		0.06
Fourth quarter		22.00		13.25		0.06
2001						
First quarter	\$	24.88	\$	19.31	\$	0.065
Second quarter		25.25		18.69		0.065
Third quarter (through September 17)		27.70		18.68		0.065

As of September 6, 2001, there were approximately 1,773 holders of record of our common shares and 21,268,550 common shares outstanding. The last reported sale price of our common shares on Nasdaq on September 17, 2001, was \$19.10.

#### DIVIDEND POLICY

Holders of our common shares are entitled to receive any cash dividends that may be declared by our Board of Directors. The declaration and payment of future dividends to holders of our common shares will be at the discretion of our Board of Directors and will depend upon our earnings and financial condition, the capital requirements of our subsidiaries, regulatory conditions and considerations and such other factors as our Board of Directors may deem relevant. See "Description of Capital Stock Common Shares."

As a holding company, we ultimately are dependent upon our subsidiaries to provide funding for our operating expenses, debt service and dividends. Various banking laws applicable to the bank limit the payment of dividends, management fees and other distributions by the bank to us, and may therefore limit our ability to pay dividends on our common shares. See "Supervision and Regulation" beginning on page 76. Also, we are prohibited from paying dividends on our common shares if we have not made distributions or required payments on our trust preferred securities, convertible trust preferred securities and debt securities.

Historically, we have adopted a policy of reinvesting a substantial portion of our net income into the growth of our businesses. We anticipate this will continue for the foreseeable future.

30

#### USE OF PROCEEDS

We estimate that the net proceeds to us from the sale of our common shares, based on an assumed offering price of \$ per share, will be approximately \$ million after deduction of offering expenses and underwriting commissions. We estimate that our offering expenses will total approximately \$ .

We intend to use the net proceeds from this offering to support the growth of our lines of business, and for other general corporate purposes. In particular, we expect to use the majority of the additional capital to support funding in our commercial banking, home equity lending and leasing lines of business. We anticipate that all or substantially all of the net proceeds of this offering will be contributed as capital to the bank, since we use the bank to fund assets for the majority of our lines of business.

31

#### **CAPITALIZATION**

The following table sets forth our capitalization at June 30, 2001, on an actual basis and as adjusted for the offering of the common shares (assuming no exercise of the underwriters' over-allotment option), at an assumed offering price of \$ per share, and the application of the estimated net proceeds as if such sale had been consummated on June 30, 2001. You should read the information in this table together with our consolidated financial statements and the related notes and with "Selected Consolidated Financial Data" and "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" included elsewhere in this prospectus.

	June 30, 2001					
		Actual	As Adjusted			
	(do					
Long-term debt	\$	30,000	\$	30,000		
Company-obligated mandatorily redeemable preferred securities of subsidiary trusts <sup>(1)</sup>	\$	101,750	\$	101,750		
Company-obligated mandatorily redeemable convertible preferred securities of subsidiary trust <sup>(2)</sup>	\$	51,750	\$	51,750		
Shareholders' Equity: Preferred stock, no par value; 4,000,000 shares authorized; an aggregate of 333,330 shares designated as Convertible Preferred Stock, Series A, B, C or D and 96,336 shares issued and	\$	1,386	\$	1,386		

June 30, 2001

outstanding of Series A, B and C			
Common stock, no par value; 40,000,000 shares authorized; 23,402,080 shares issued, including			
2,210,486 shares in treasury; shares issued and outstanding, as adjusted	29,965		
Additional paid-in capital	4,206		
Minority interest	813		813
Accumulated other comprehensive loss	(890)		(890)
Retained earnings	220,955		220,955
Less treasury stock, at cost	(46,170)		(46,170)
Total shareholders' equity	\$ 210,265	\$	
Capital Ratios <sup>(3)</sup> :			
Capital Ratios <sup>(3)</sup> : Tier 1 leverage ratio <sup>(4)(5)</sup>	9.84%	, ,	
	9.84% 7.81%		
Tier 1 leverage ratio <sup>(4)(5)</sup>		, D	

- (1) Does not include \$15.0 million of trust preferred securities issued in July 2001.
- (2) Our convertible trust preferred securities are subordinate to our other trust preferred securities outstanding.
- (3)

  The capital ratios, as adjusted, are computed including the estimated net proceeds from the sale of the common shares, in a manner consistent with Federal Reserve regulations.
- (4)

  The leverage ratio is core capital divided by average quarterly assets, after deducting intangible assets and net deferred tax assets in excess of regulatory maximum limits.
- At June 30, 2001, our Tier 1 capital included \$70.1 million liquidation amount of trust preferred securities consistent with the applicable limitations imposed by Federal Reserve regulations. As adjusted for the offering, Tier 1 capital at June 30, 2001, includes \$ million liquidation amount of trust preferred securities. The excess amounts of our trust preferred securities are included in Tier 2 capital.

32

#### SELECTED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL DATA

The selected consolidated financial data presented below for, and as of the end of, each of the years in the five-year period ended December 31, 2000, are derived from our historical financial statements. Our consolidated financial statements for each of the five years ended December 31, 2000 have been audited by PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP, independent accountants. The summary data presented below for the six-month periods ended June 30, 2001 and 2000, are derived from our unaudited financial statements. In our opinion, all adjustments, consisting only of normal recurring adjustments, necessary for a fair statement of results as of or for the six-month periods indicated have been included. This information should be read in conjunction with "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" and the consolidated financial statements and the notes thereto included elsewhere in this prospectus. Results for past periods are not necessarily indicative of results that may be expected for any future period, and results for the six-month period ended June 30, 2001, are not necessarily indicative of results that may be expected for the entire year ending December 31, 2001.

At or For Six Months Ended June 30, At or For Year Ended December 31,

	2001	2000	2000	1999	1998	1997	1996						
		(dollars in thousands, except per share data)											
Statements of Income Data:													
Net interest income	\$ 62,953	\$ 40,030	\$ 90,996	\$ 67,122	\$ 59,201	\$ 50,386	\$ 50,020						
Provision for loan and lease losses	(4,356)	(2,254)	(5,403)	(4,443)	(5,995)	(6,238)	(4,553)						
Net interest income after provision for loan and lease losses	58,597	37,776	85,593	62,679	53,206	44,148	45,467						
Noninterest income:													
	29 214	16 975	26.066	41.024	60.012	41 270	42.770						
Loan origination fees	28,214	16,875	36,066	41,024	60,013	41,370	43,779						
Gain on sale of loans	81,061	40,011	93,677	74,834	75,201	39,210	34,248						
Loan servicing fees Amortization and impairment of servicing	31,627	29,923	58,939	60,581	57,284	53,257	46,877						
assets Gain on sale of servicing	(16,405)	, , ,		(15,702)	•		(14,331)						
assets	5,781	5,722	27,528	37,801	43,308	32,631	16,378						
Trading gains (losses) Gain from sale of leasing assets	(3,300)	8,291	14,399	(8,296)	1,366 5,241	(1,961)							
Other	3,248	14,448	20,631	13,827	11,832	8,696	8,699						
Ottlei	3,246	14,440	20,031	13,627	11,632	8,090	8,099						
m . 1	100.00	102.161	244.544	201000	240.055	156010	125 (50						
Total noninterest income Noninterest expense	130,226 152,976	102,461 111,971	211,711 237,962	204,069 214,111	218,857 221,206	156,848 158,818	135,650 143,829						
Tvoilinterest expense	132,970	111,971	237,902	214,111	221,200	138,818	143,829						
Income before income taxes	35,847	28,266	59,342	52,637	50,857	42,178	37,288						
Provision for income taxes	14,254	11,279	23,676	19,481	20,354	17,734	14,860						
Income before minority interest	21,593	16,987	35,666	33,156	30,503	24,444	22,428						
Minority interest	(211)	•		,	ĺ	·	,						
Income before cumulative effect of change in accounting principle	21,804	16,987	35,666	33,156	30,503	24,444	22,428						
Cumulative effect of change in accounting principle, net of tax	175												
Net income available to common shareholders	\$ 21,979	\$ 16,987	\$ 35,666	\$ 33,156	\$ 30,503	\$ 24,444	\$ 22,428						
Mortgage loan originations Home equity loan originations	\$ 4,359,940 452,161	\$ 1,942,990 408,073	\$ 4,091,573 1,225,955	\$ 5,876,750 439,507	\$ 8,944,615 389,673	\$ 5,397,338 214,518	\$ 5,085,625 169,120						
Common Share Data: Earnings per share:													
Basic	\$ 1.04	\$ 0.81	\$ 1.70	\$ 1.54	\$ 1.40	\$ 1.10	\$ 0.99						
Diluted	0.97	0.80	1.67	1.51	1.38	1.08	0.98						
Cash dividends per share	0.97	0.12	0.24	0.20	0.16	0.14	0.98						
Book value per share	9.86	8.17	8.97	7.55	6.70	5.82	5.23						
Dividend payout ratio	12.53%	6 14.829		6 12.939	% 11.39%	% 12.74%	6 12.15%						
			33										

At or For Six Months Ended June 30,

#### At or For Year Ended December 31,

	2	001	200	)0		2000		1999		1998		1997		1996
		(dollars in thousands, except per share data)												
Balance Sheet Data:														
Assets	\$ 3	3,261,657	\$ 1.9	991,809	\$	2,422,429	\$	1,680,847	\$	1,946,179	\$	1,496,794	\$	1,300,122
Trading assets		191,947	,-	96,094	_	152,805	_	59,025	_	32,148	•	22,133		12,661
Loans held for sale		1,016,792	5	543,673		579,788		508,997		936,788		528,739		446,898
Loans and leases		1,486,386	ç	939,026		1,234,922		733,424		556,991		611,093		533,050
Allowance for loan and lease														
losses		15,218		10,054		13,129		8,555		9,888		8,812		6,875
Servicing assets		181,329	1	139,876		132,638		138,500		117,129		83,044		72,122
Deposits		1,928,886	1,2	230,499		1,443,330		870,318		1,009,211		719,596		640,153
Short-term borrowings		776,926	4	410,971		475,502		473,103		644,861		512,275		461,866
Long-term debt		29,631		12,743		29,608		29,784		2,839		7,096		17,659
Trust preferred securities		147,193		64,949		147,167		48,071		47,999		47,927		
Shareholders' equity		210,265	1	172,817		189,925		159,296		145,233		127,983		118,903
Owned first mortgage servicing														
portfolio	10	),474,246	10,2	261,375		9,196,513		10,488,112		11,242,470		11,713,549		10,810,988
Managed home equity portfolio		1,985,946	1,1	153,320		1,822,856		842,403		581,241		358,166		230,450
Selected Financial Ratios:														
Performance Ratios:														
Return on average assets(1)		1.57%		1.88%	70	1.76%	,	2.01%	6	1.85%		1.94%		1.95
Return on average equity(1)		22.51		20.64	$\boldsymbol{v}$	20.83	9	21.51	U	22.84		19.80	,	20.58
Net interest margin(1)(2)(3)		5.10		5.22		5.36		5.01		4.09		4.95		5.12
Noninterest income to		5.10		3.22		3.30		5.01		4.07		4.73		3.12
revenues(4)		67.41		71.91		69.94		75.25		78.71		75.69		73.06
Efficiency ratio(5)		79.19		78.58		78.61		78.95		79.55		76.64		77.46
Loans and leases to deposits(6)		77.06		76.31		85.56		84.27		55.19		84.92		83.27
Average interest-earning assets		77100		7 01.0 1		00.00		027		00.17		0,2		02.27
to average interest-bearing														
liabilities		114.96		117.63		113.51		133.32		135.06		138.32		131.18
A COLUMN TO														
Asset Quality Ratios:														
Allowance for loan and lease losses to:														
Total loans and leases		1.02%		1.07%	6	1.06%	,	1.17%	6	1.78%		1.45%	,	1.29
Non-performing loans and														
leases		155.52		204.77		181.79		198.72		84.28		114.72		95.81
Net charge-offs to average														
loans and leases(1)		0.18		0.09		0.28		0.27		0.33		0.46		0.36
Net home equity charge-offs to														
managed home equity														
portfolio(1)		0.72		0.36		0.57		0.36		0.37		0.29		0.02
Non-performing assets to total														
assets		0.49		0.37		0.42		0.48		0.78		0.64		0.72
Non-performing assets to total														
loans and leases and other real														
estate owned		1.06		0.78		0.81		1.09		2.74		1.55		1.30
Capital Ratios:														
Average shareholders' equity to														
average assets		6.96%		9.10%	%	8.46%	,	9.33%	6	8.09%		9.78%		9.46
Tier 1 capital ratio		7.81		9.50		8.87		11.39		11.63		13.56		12.20
Tier 1 leverage ratio		9.84		12.06		12.41		12.77		10.51		12.06		9.84
Total risk-based capital ratio		11.42		11.24		13.59		13.50		12.25		14.85		12.88
														00

- (1) Certain financial ratios for interim periods have been annualized.
- (2) Net interest income divided by average interest-earning assets.
- (3) Calculated on a tax-equivalent basis.
- (4) Revenues consist of net interest income plus noninterest income.
- (5) Noninterest expense divided by net interest income plus noninterest income.
- (6) Excludes loans held for sale.

34

# MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

You should read the following discussion in conjunction with "Selected Consolidated Financial Data" and our consolidated financial statements and notes thereto, each appearing elsewhere in this prospectus. In addition to historical information, the following "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" contains forward-looking statements that involve risks and uncertainties. Our actual results could differ significantly from those anticipated in these forward-looking statements as a result of certain factors, including those discussed in "Risk Factors" beginning on page 10 and "Special Note Regarding Forward-Looking Statements" on page 16 in this prospectus.

#### Overview

	Six Months Ended June 30,					Year Ended December 31,					
	2001		2000		2000		1999		1	998(2)	
Net income (millions)	\$	22.0	\$	17.0	\$	35.7	\$	33.2	\$	30.5	
Basic earnings per share		1.04		0.81		1.70		1.54		1.40	
Diluted earnings per share		0.97		0.80		1.67		1.51		1.38	
Return on average equity <sup>(1)</sup>		22.51%	)	20.64%	ó	20.83%	ó	21.51%	)	22.84%	
Return on average assets <sup>(1)</sup>		1.57		1.88		1.76		2.01		1.85	

Annualized for interim periods.

We had a \$3.1 million one-time after-tax gain in 1998 due to the sale of the majority of assets of our now discontinued medical equipment leasing business.

We recorded net income of \$22.0 million for the six month period ended June 30, 2001, up 29.4% from the same period in 2000. Net income was \$35.7 million for the year ended December 31, 2000, compared to \$33.2 million in 1999, and \$30.5 million in 1998. Net income per share (diluted) was \$0.97 during the first half of 2001, up from \$0.80 during the same period a year earlier. Net income per share (diluted) was \$1.67 for the year ended December 31, 2000, up from \$1.51 per share in 1999 and \$1.38 per share in 1998. Return on equity for the six months ended June 30, 2001 was 22.51% annualized, compared to 20.64% annualized for the same period in 2000, 20.83% for the year ended December 31, 2000, 21.51% in 1999 and 22.84% in 1998. The effective income tax rate for the first half of 2001 as well as 2000 was 40%, compared to 37% in 1999, and 40% in 1998. The lower rate in 1999 was the result of a change in the Indiana Financial Institutions Tax which took effect in 1999. The change in tax law resulted in a reduction in our deferred Indiana income tax liability.

Our commercial banking line of business continued to grow its loan portfolio during the first half of 2001; however, its margin continued to decline during the period. Our mortgage banking line of business experienced significant increases in mortgage loan production as a result of declining interest rates during the first six months of 2001. Our home equity lending line of business continued to see significant growth in production and in its managed portfolio during the first half of 2001. Our equipment leasing line of business incurred losses during the first six months of 2001 which were in line with management's expectations given the start-up nature of this line of business. Our venture capital line of business recorded losses during the first six months of 2001 attributable to net valuation writedowns in its portfolio investments.

Results in our commercial banking line of business were driven by strong commercial loan portfolio growth in 2000 reflecting continued geographic expansion into new markets in Midwestern and Western states. Our mortgage banking line of business was negatively impacted in 2000 by rising rates throughout most of the year followed by a sharp decline in interest rates late in the fourth quarter. Our home equity lending line of business experienced a significant improvement in earnings as

35

its managed portfolio continued to grow and expand in its niche of prime credit quality, high loan-to-value second mortgage loans. Our new equipment leasing line of business incurred losses throughout 2000 which were in line with management's expectations given the start-up nature of the company. Our venture capital line of business contributed favorably to the consolidated results as a result of net valuation increases in its portfolio investments.

Results at our commercial banking line of business during 1999 improved in connection with growth in our commercial loan portfolio. However, a rising interest rate environment led to a reduction in loan originations and lower net income at our mortgage banking line of business during 1999, partially offsetting the improvements at our other lines of business. Our home equity lending line of business experienced a significant improvement in earnings in 1999 as a result of a more favorable competitive environment and a reduction in loan prepayment activity. Results in 1999 include a one-time after-tax gain of \$1.1 million due to a change in statutory tax rates.

The following table summarizes our net income (loss) by line of business for the periods indicated:

	Six Months Ended June 30,					Year Ended December 31,						
	2001		2000		2000		1999			1998		
				(de	ollars	in thousan	ds)					
Net income (loss):												
Commercial Banking	\$	3,142	\$	3,553	\$	7,090	\$	7,345	\$	6,509		
Mortgage Banking		14,488		6,249		13,006		23,063		28,853		
Home Equity Lending		9,457		6,554		18,494		12,606		(6,668)		
Equipment Leasing		(968)		(1,799)		(2,563)		(843)				
Venture Capital		(3,007)		4,243		2,723		656				
Other (including consolidating entries)		(1,133)		(1,813)		(3,086)		(9,671)		1,809		
	\$	21,979	\$	16,987	\$	35,666	\$	33,156	\$	30,503		
		36										

### **Commercial Banking**

The following table shows selected financial information for our commercial banking line of business:

Six Month June			Year E	Year Ended December 31,							
2001	2000	2000	1999	1998	1997	1996					

Six Months Ended June 30,

Year Ended December 31,

											•		
					(dol								
Selected Income Statement Data:													
Interest income	\$ 51,407	\$	36,533	\$	82,680	\$	54,452	\$	46,056	\$	41,115	\$	35,645
Interest expense	29,075		18,352		44,268		23,525		20,957		19,120		15,908
Net interest income	22,332		18,181		38,412		30,927		25,099		21,995		19,737
Provision for loan and lease losses	2,504		1,168		2,933		1,813		1,820		2,201		2,284
Noninterest income	6,580		5,876		11,974		11,797		11,712		9,256		9,298
Operating expense	21,215		17,054		35,773		29,080		24,515		20,194		20,225
Income before taxes	5,193		5,835		11,680		11,831		10,476		8,856		6,526
Income taxes	2,051		2,282		4,590		4,486		3,967		3,269		2,272
Net income	\$ 3,142	\$	3,553	\$	7,090	\$	7,345	\$	6,509	\$	5,587	\$	4,254
Selected Balance Sheet Data at End of Period:													
Total assets	\$ 1,443,534	\$	950,887	\$	1,167,559	\$	789,560	\$	607,992	\$	539,233	\$	503,507
Loans	1,277,658		873,339		1,067,980		720,493		514,950		410,272		336,580
Allowance for loan and lease losses	11,000		8,028		9,228		7,375		6,680		5,525		4,790
Deposits	1,305,352		825,408		998,892		710,899		567,526		486,481		453,879
Shareholders' equity  Daily Averages:	76,573		58,378		68,539		63,678		46,990		38,390		33,967
Assets	\$ 1,260,777	\$	866,052	\$	956,744	\$	682,632	\$	567,116	\$	515,666	\$	459,893
Loans	1,147,520		791,678		879,875		600,877		462,319		370,313		329,658
Allowance for loan and lease losses	9,868		7,750		8,133		7,317		6,308		5,332		4,367
Deposits	1,147,057		778,336		851,386		619,308		514,694		463,851		413,935
Shareholders' equity	72,812		57,651		57,214		52,867		42,026		36,232		31,863
Shareholders' equity to assets	5.789	%	6.669	6	5.989	%	7.749	%	7.41%	6	7.03%	,	6.939

### Net Income

Commercial banking net income decreased to \$3.1 million during the first half of 2001, compared to \$3.6 million during the same period in 2000. Commercial banking net income in 2000 totaled \$7.1 million, down 3.5% from 1999 net income of \$7.3 million and up 8.9% from 1998 net income of \$6.5 million. Results in 2001 and 2000 reflect the continued growth and expansion efforts of our commercial banking business into new markets.

### Net Interest Income

The following table shows information about net interest income for our commercial banking line of business:

	Six Mor Ended Ju	,		Year	31,		
	2001	2000		2000	1999		1998
		(do	llars i	n thousands)			
Net interest income on a taxable equivalent basis <sup>(1)</sup>	\$ 22,448	\$ 18,290	\$	38,620	\$ 31,151	\$	25,367
Average interest earning assets	1,203,726	822,818		908,739	645,809		534,439
Net interest margin	3.76%	4.47%		4.25%	4.82%	o o	4.75%

(1)

Reflects what net interest income would be if all interest income were subject to federal and state income taxes, annualized for interim periods.

37

Net interest income on a taxable equivalent basis for the first half of 2001 was \$22.4 million, compared to \$18.3 million during the same period in 2000. For the year 2000, net interest income on a tax equivalent basis totaled \$38.6 million, an increase of 24.0% from 1999 and 52.2% from 1998. Net interest income is the product of net interest margin and average earning assets. The 2001 and 2000 improvement in net interest income resulted from an increase in our commercial banking loan portfolio as a result of its expansion efforts.

Annualized net interest margin during the first half of 2001 was 3.76%, compared to 4.47% during the same period in 2000. Net interest margin for the year 2000 decreased to 4.25%, compared to 4.82% in 1999 and 4.75% in 1998. The reduction in the past 18 months is due primarily to the fact that the commercial bank has been negatively impacted by repricing a significant portion of its commercial loan portfolio, which is tied to the prime rate, in advance of corresponding declines in its funding base which is more closely tied to LIBOR and similar market driven rate indices. Also, the expansion activities at the commercial bank have resulted in an increased use of wholesale deposit sources required to fund the growth in the loan portfolio. In addition, during 2000 the parent company began allocating the cost of interest-bearing capital to the commercial banking line of business.

#### Noninterest Income

The following table shows the components of noninterest income for our commercial banking line of business:

		Six Mont Jun	hs Er e 30,	nded	Year Ended December					er 31,	
		2001		2000	2000		1999			1998	
					dolla	rs in thousa	nds)				
Trust fees	\$	1,151	\$	1,166	\$	2,285	\$	2,257	\$	2,136	
Service charges on deposit accounts		1,178		1,041		2,156		2,021		2,076	
Insurance commissions, fees and premiums		921		961		1,877		1,635		1,265	
Gain from sales of loans		1,033		96		259		901		1,346	
Loan servicing fees		339		498		1,006		1,458		1,745	
Brokerage fees		809		1,032		1,991		1,546		1,050	
Other		1,149		1,082		2,400		1,979		2,094	
	_										
Total noninterest income	\$	6,580	\$	5,876	\$	11,974	\$	11,797	\$	11,712	
Total noninterest income to total net revenues		24.99	ó	25.79	6	25.29	6	28.8%	o o	33.5%	

Due to our expansion into new markets as well as increased mortgage production, noninterest income during the first half of 2001 increased 12.0% over the same period in 2000. Noninterest income for the year 2000 increased 1.5% from 1999 and 2.2% from 1998.

38

## **Operating Expenses**

The following table shows the components of operating expenses for our commercial banking line of business:

Six Mont		Year	Year Ended December 31,									
2001	2000	2000	1999	1998								

	 Six Mont Jun	hs En e 30,	ded	Year Ended December 31,							
			(d	ollars in thousands)							
Salaries and employee benefits Other expenses	\$ 12,422 8,793	\$	10,373 6,681	\$	21,507 14,266	\$	16,881 12,199	\$	14,142 10,373		
Total operating expenses	\$ 21,215	\$	17,054	\$	35,773	\$	29,080	\$	24,515		
Number of employees at period end <sup>(1)</sup>	462		411		432		395		353		

(1) On a full time equivalent basis.

Operating expenses during the first half of 2001 were \$21.2 million, an increase of 24.4% over the same period in 2000. Operating expenses for the year 2000 increased 23.0% from 1999 and 45.9% from 1998. Costs associated with expanding into new markets contributed to the increase.

#### **Balance Sheet**

Total assets for the six-month period ended June 30, 2001 averaged \$1.3 billion compared to \$0.9 billion for the same period in 2000. Total assets in 2000 averaged \$956.7 million, compared to \$682.6 million in 1999 and \$567.1 million in 1998. Average earning assets for the six-month period ended June 30, 2001 were \$1.3 billion compared to \$0.8 billion for the same period in 2000. Average earning assets in 2000 were \$908.7 million, up \$262.9 million or 40.7% from 1999 and up \$374.3 million or 70.0% from 1998. The most significant component of the increase in 2001 and 2000 was an increase in loans as a result of the commercial bank's expansion efforts into new markets. Average deposits for the first six months of 2001 totaled \$1.1 billion. Average deposits in 2000 were \$851.4 million, an increase of 37.5% from 1999 and an increase of 65.4% from 1998.

## Credit Quality

The following table shows information about our nonperforming assets in this line of business and our allowance for loan losses:

	<u> </u>			Dece	ember 31,					
		2001			2000			1999		1998
				(dol	lars i	n thousan	ds)			
Nonperforming loans Other real estate owned	\$	2,313 125	\$	1,862 122	\$	2,469 230	\$	1,168	\$	1,858 48
Total nonperforming assets	\$	2,438	\$	1,984	\$	2,699	\$	1,168	\$	1,906
Nonperforming assets to total assets	_	0.17%	'n	0.21%	,	0.23%	6	0.15%	ю́	0.31%
Allowance for loan losses	\$	11,000	\$	8,028	\$	9,228	\$	7,375	\$	6,680
Allowance for loan losses to total loans		0.86%	,	0.92%	,	0.86%	6	1.02%	ó	1.30%
For the Period Ended:										
Provision for loan losses	\$	2,504	\$	1,168	\$	2,933	\$	1,813	\$	1,820
Net charge-offs	\$	731	\$	515	\$	1,080	\$	963	\$	592

<u> </u>		June 30,		December 31,					
Net charge-offs to average loans	39	0.13%	0.14%	0.12%	0.16%	0.13%			

# **Mortgage Banking**

The following table shows selected financial information for our mortgage banking line of business:

		Six Mont June						Year	· En	ded Decembe				
		2001		2000		2000		1999		1998		1997		1996
						(d	olla	rs in thousand	s)					_
Selected Income Statement Data:														
Net interest income	\$	9,590	\$	8,601	\$	15,401	\$	21,745	\$	26,244	\$	17,577	\$	17,178
Provision for loan losses		76		21		357		(1,998)		(1,721)		(1,383)		(455)
Loan origination fees		27,531		16,359		34,688		46,311		59,328		41,045		43,463
Gain on sales of loans		44,436		22,508		45,601		72,395		97,724		53,332		41,333
Loan servicing fees		24,798		26,337		50,309		54,247		52,217		50,194		45,573
Amortization and impairment of servicing assets, net of		45.606		(44.004)		(27, 400)		(24.766)		(20.005)		(4.5.0.42)		42.005)
hedging		(15,606)		(11,881)		(37,490)		(24,566)		(29,805)		(15,843)		(13,897)
Gain on sales of bulk		£ 701		5 700		27.520		0.005		920		1.510		1 224
servicing rights Other income		5,781		5,723		27,528		9,005		829		1,512		1,224
Other income		2,540		2,147		4,538		3,628		2,422		1,223		891
Total net revenue		99,146		69,815		140,932		180,767		207,238		147,657		135,310
Operating expense		75,535		59,339		119,387		144,915		159,192		111,367		101,215
Income before taxes		23,611		10,476		21,545		35,852		48,046		36,290		34,095
Income taxes		9,298		4,227		8,539		12,789		19,193		14,990		13,673
meenie wiee		>,2>0		.,227		0,009		12,709		17,170		11,,,,,		15,075
Net income before cumulative effect of change in accounting	\$	14,313	¢	6,249	¢	13,006	¢	23,063	•	28,853	¢	21,300	¢	20,422
principle Cumulative effect of change	Ф	14,313	Ф	0,249	ф	13,000	Ф	25,005	Ф	26,633	Ф	21,300	Ф	20,422
in accounting principle	_	175												
Net income	\$	14,488	\$	6,249	\$	13,006	\$	23,063	\$	28,853	\$	21,300	\$	20,422
Selected Balance Sheet Data at End of Period:														
Total assets	\$	977,956	\$	558,941	\$	523,920	\$	549,966	\$	1,020,249	\$	792,007	\$	629,528
Mortgage loans held for sale		663,541		281,604		249,580		277,614		697,542		528,739		446,897
Mortgage servicing assets		170,723		133,010		121,555		132,648		113,131		81,610		71,715
Short-term debt		568,343		238,036		215,826		217,691		430,859		429,451		339,688
Long-term debt				23,040		3,951		223		2,839		54		4,914
Shareholders' equity		48,304		39,056		47,828		98,556		104,696		81,058		66,182
Selected Operating Data:														
Mortgage loan originations	\$	4,359,940	\$	1,942,990	\$	4,091,573	\$	5,876,750	\$	8,944,615	\$	5,397,338	\$	5,085,625
Servicing portfolio:														
Balance at end of period		10,474,246		10,261,375		9,196,513		10,448,112		11,242,470		10,713,549		10,810,988
Weighted average coupon rate		7.54%	ó	7.68%	6	7.76%	6	7.51%	,	7.56%	6	7.85%	'o	7.83%
Weighted average servicing fee		0.45		0.43		0.43		0.44		0.43		0.40		0.38

	Six Months En June 30,	ded	Year Ended December 31,										
Servicing sold as a % of production	39.5	78.7	99.4 40	79.9	54.6	71.8	60.9						

#### Net Income

Net income from mortgage banking for the six months ended June 30, 2001 was \$14.5 million, compared to \$6.2 million during the same period in 2000. This increase relates to increased production as a result of a declining interest rate environment. Net income from mortgage banking in 2000 was \$13.0 million, a decrease of 43.7% from 1999 results of \$23.1 million and a decrease of 55.0% from 1998 results of \$28.9 million. Both the 2000 and 1999 declines were the result of rising interest rates which slowed production activity throughout the mortgage banking industry.

The following table shows the composition of our originations by loan categories for the periods indicated:

	 Six Mont June	hs En e 30,	nded		Year Ei	nded December 3		
	2001		2000		2000	1999		1998
				dolla	rs in thousands)	_		
Total originations	\$ 4,359,940	\$	1,942,990	\$	4,091,573 \$	5,876,750	\$	8,944,615
Percent retail loans	33.5%	,	36.0%	)	35.7%	37.4%		35.9%
Percent wholesale loans	62.1		55.5		55.7	57.1		59.7
Percent brokered <sup>(1)</sup>	4.4		8.5		8.6	5.5		4.4
Percent refinances	52.9	14.0		16.4	28.6	49.5		

(1)

Brokered loans are loans we originate for which we receive loan origination fees, but which are funded, closed and owned by unrelated third parties.

As a result of the declining interest rate environment, mortgage loan originations for the six months ended June 30, 2001 totaled \$4.4 billion, up 124.4% from the same period in 2000. Refinanced loans accounted for 52.9% of loan production in the first half of 2001 compared to 14.0% during the same period in 2000. Higher production volume caused mortgage loan origination income to increase 68.3% in the first half of 2001 to \$27.5 million.

As a result of rising interest rates during most of 2000, our mortgage banking line of business experienced a decline in loan originations in 2000 as compared to 1999 and 1998. Loan originations in 2000 were \$4.1 billion, down 30.4% from 1999 and 54.3% from 1998. Income from mortgage loan originations in 2000 totaled \$34.7 million, 25.1% lower than 1999 and 21.9% lower than 1998. Refinances accounted for 16.4% of 2000 originations, as compared to 28.6% in 1999 and 49.5% in 1998. Because certain fees are not collected for loan refinancings, loan origination fees, which are fees we charge the borrower to initiate the loan application and/or to secure an interest rate, did not decrease at the same rate as loan production in 2000 and 1999.

As a result of declining rates which led to higher loan production in the first half of 2001, gains on the sale of loans during this period increased 97.4% compared to the same period in 2000 to \$44.4 million. This compares to \$45.6 million for the year 2000, \$72.4 million for the year 1999 and \$97.7 million for the year 1998. Lower loan production levels during a period of rising rates accounted for the decline in 2000 compared to 1999 and 1998.

### Net Revenue

Net revenue for the first half of 2001 totaled \$99.1 million, compared to \$69.8 million for the same period in 2000, an increase of 42.0%. Net revenue for the year ended December 31, 2000 totaled \$140.9 million, compared to \$180.8 million, a decrease of 22.0%, in 1999 and \$207.2 million, a decrease

of 32.0%, in 1998. The following table sets forth certain information regarding net revenue for the periods indicated:

	S	Six Months E	nded	June 30,	Year Ended December 31,						
	2001			2000		2000	1999			1998	
					(in	thousands)					
Net interest income	\$	9,590	\$	8,601	\$	15,401	\$	21,745	\$	26,244	
Provision for loan losses		76		21		357		(1,998)		(1,721)	
Loan origination fees		27,531		16,359		34,688		46,311		59,328	
Gain on sales of loans		44,436		22,508		45,601		72,395		97,724	
Servicing fees		24,798		26,337		50,309		54,247		52,217	
Amortization and impairment of servicing assets,											
net of hedging		(15,606)		(11,881)		(37,490)		(24,566)		(29,805)	
Gain on sales of bulk servicing		5,781		5,723		27,528		9,005		829	
Other income		2,540		2,147		4,538		3,628		2,422	
					_				_		
Total net revenue	\$	99,146	\$	69,815	\$	140,932	\$	180,767	\$	207,238	

Net interest income is generated from the interest earned on mortgage loans before they are sold to investors, less the interest expense incurred on borrowings to fund the loans. Net interest income for the first half of 2001 totaled \$9.6 million, compared to \$8.6 million for the same period in 2000. Included in the first half of 2000's interest income was \$3.0 million related to interest earned from a refund of federal income taxes relating to a prior period tax return. Excluding the impact of the tax refund in 2000, net interest income for the six month period ended June 30, 2001 increased 71.2%, compared to the same period in 2000. Net interest income for the year ended December 31, 2000 totaled \$15.4 million, compared to \$21.7 million in 1999 and \$26.2 million in 1998. The 2000 decline resulted from decreased loan production during the year, which was driven by rising interest rates throughout the majority of the year.

Loan origination fees for the first half of 2001 totaled \$27.5 million, compared to \$16.4 million for the same period in 2000, an increase of 68.3%. Loan origination fees for the year ended December 31, 2000 totaled \$34.7 million, compared to \$46.3 million in 1999 and \$59.3 million in 1998.

Gain on sale of loans is income recognized when loans are pooled and sold into the secondary mortgage market. Gain on sale of loans for the first half of 2001 totaled \$44.4 million, compared to \$22.5 million for the same period in 2000, an increase of 97.4%. Gain on sale of loans for the year ended December 31, 2000 totaled \$45.6 million, compared to \$72.4 million in 1999 and \$97.7 million in 1998.

Servicing fee income is recognized by collecting fees which normally range between 25 and 44 basis points annually on the principal amount of the underlying mortgages. Servicing fee income totaled \$24.8 million for the first half of 2001, a decrease of 5.8% from the same period in 2000. Servicing fee income in 2000 decreased 7.3% from 1999 and 3.7% from 1998, reflecting the decrease in the average size of the servicing portfolio throughout the last two years.

Amortization and impairment of servicing assets, net of hedging, are amortization expenses and valuation adjustments relating to the carrying value of mortgage servicing assets. Amortization expenses are amortized over the estimated lives of the associated loans while impairment charges are recorded when valuation assumptions change, principally due to interest rate changes. The amortization and impairment of servicing assets, net of hedging, of \$15.6 million for the first half of 2001 represents a 31.4% increase over the same period in 2000. For all of 2000, amortization and impairment, net of hedging, increased 52.6% from 1999 and 25.8% from 1998. The increase is due to actual and anticipated reductions in mortgage interest rates near the end of 2000. Declining rates caused an

42

increase in actual and expected prepayments in underlying loans and increased impairment levels in mortgage servicing assets. Improvement in mortgage servicing asset amortization and impairment in 1999 was offset substantially by corresponding losses on hedging activities. In 1999, our mortgage bank used options on treasury futures to offset the interest rate risk associated with mortgage servicing assets. By December 31, 1999, options on our mortgage bank's balance sheet had expired. In 1999, our mortgage bank recorded a \$10.8 million market loss on options

held during the year. This compares to a market gain of \$4.3 million recorded in 1998. There were nominal hedging gains recorded in 2000. At June 30, 2001, the mortgage line of business held \$2.5 billion notional amount of Eurodollar future contracts related to economically hedging these servicing assets. At year end 2000, the mortgage bank had Treasury future contracts at a notional value of \$200 million. The current hedging activities of the mortgage bank do not satisfy the criteria for "hedge accounting." As a result, options are accounted for as trading assets, and changes in fair value are adjusted through earnings as trading gains or losses, while the underlying servicing asset being hedged is accounted for at the lower of cost or market.

Gain on sale of bulk servicing is income recognized from the sale of bulk servicing. Our mortgage banking business maintains the flexibility either to sell servicing for current cash flow or to retain servicing for future cash flow, whether through bulk sales or ongoing servicing fees. The decision to sell or retain servicing is based on a balance of current market conditions and the interest rate risk tolerance of the business. Total servicing sales represented 39.5% of the loan portfolio in 2001 based on loan originations, compared to 99.4% of the loan portfolio in 2000, compared to 79.9% of the loan portfolio in 1999 and 5.46% of the loan portfolio in 1998. The increases in both 1999 and 2000 relate to increased bulk sales during each of those years.

Bulk servicing sales of \$0.6 billion of a total \$1.7 billion of sold servicing was sold during the first six months of 2001, generating a \$5.8 million pre-tax gain. This compares to bulk servicing sales of \$0.9 billion of a total \$1.5 billion of sold servicing during the first six months of 2000, which generated a \$5.7 million pre-tax gain. Bulk servicing sales of \$2.5 billion of a total \$4.1 billion of sold servicing was sold in 2000, producing a \$27.5 million pre-tax gain. This compares to bulk servicing sales of \$1.2 billion of a total \$4.7 billion sold servicing in 1999, that produced a \$9.0 million pre-tax gain. 1998 had an insignificant amount of bulk servicing sales which produced a \$829,000 pre-tax gain of a total \$4.9 billion of sold servicing.

### **Operating Expenses**

The following table sets forth operating expenses for this line of business for the periods indicated:

	Si	x Months E	nded	June 30,						
		2001		2000	2000		1999			1998
					(do	llars in thousa	nds)			
Salaries and employee benefits Other expenses	\$	49,855 25,680	\$	35,929 23,410	\$	72,818 46,569	\$	88,473 56,442	\$	101,477 57,715
Total operating expenses	\$	75,535	\$	59,339	\$	119,387	\$	144,915	\$	159,192
Number of employees <sup>(1)</sup>		1,421		1,298		1,226		1,492		1,752

(1) On a full time equivalent basis.

Operating expenses for the first half of 2001 totaled \$75.5 million, a 27.3% increase over the same period in 2000. For the year ended December 31, 2000, operating expenses decreased 17.6% from 1999 and 25.0% from 1998. Salaries and employee benefits during the first half of 2001 increased 38.8% over the same period in 2000. For the year ended December 31, 2000, salaries and employee benefits decreased 17.7% from 1999 and 28.2% from 1998. These fluctuations reflect the decreased production activities throughout 1999 and 2000, followed by a significant increase in production activities in 2001.

43

#### Mortgage Servicing

The following table shows information about our mortgage servicing portfolio for the periods indicated:

Six Months Ended June 30,	Year Ended December 31,

	Six Months Ended June 30,					Year Ended December 31,							
	2001			2000		2000		1999		1998			
	(p					olio in billions)							
Beginning portfolio	\$	9.2	\$	10.5	\$	10.5	\$	11.2	\$	10.7			
Mortgage loan closings		4.4		1.9		4.1		5.9		8.9			
Sales of servicing rights		(1.7)		(1.5)		(4.1)		(4.7)		(4.9)			
Run-off <sup>(1)</sup>		(1.4)		(0.6)		(1.3)		(1.9)		(3.5)			
Ending portfolio	\$	10.5	\$	10.3	\$	9.2	\$	10.5	\$	11.2			
			_				_						
Number of loans (end of period)		108,734		120,535		103,069		123,646		135,833			
Average loan size	\$	96,300	\$	85,100	\$	89,200	\$	84,500	\$	82,900			
Percent GNMA		70%		78%		75%		70%		65%			
Percent FHLMC		2		4		6		4		5			
Percent FNMA		16		10		11		8		13			
Delinquency ratio		7.7		5.7		9.3		6.8		5.0			
Capitalized servicing to servicing portfolio		1.6		1.3		1.3		1.3		1.0			

(1)

Run-off is the reduction in principal balance of the servicing portfolio due to regular principal payments made by mortgagees and early repayment of an entire loan.

Our mortgage servicing portfolio totaled \$10.5 billion at June 30, 2001, a 13.9% increase from the December 31, 2000 balance and a 2.1% increase compared to a year earlier. The servicing portfolio was \$9.2 billion at December 31, 2000, down 12.0% from the same date in 1999 and down 18.2% from the same date in 1998. Irwin Mortgage has followed a strategy of managing interest rate risk associated with the servicing portfolio by selling servicing rights on those loans that are most likely to refinance should interest rates decline. This line of business sold servicing rights during these periods to help manage its investment in the portfolio and to monetize existing gains in its servicing portfolio. Due to the relatively low coupon on current production, consistent with its sales strategy, in recent months the line of business has chosen to retain more conventional servicing in its portfolio. We have been experiencing a rising delinquency rate in the portfolio that we believe is consistent with that of other lenders that are heavily weighted toward GNMA servicing. While this line of business does not retain credit risk on the majority of the loans it services, rising delinquencies do modestly increase servicing costs and increase the probability of repurchase obligations because of errors made at the time of original loan production and sale to the secondary market.

Mortgage servicing assets are recorded at the lower of their cost or market value, and a valuation allowance is recorded for any impairment. At June 30, 2001, the market value of these assets was estimated to be \$208.7 million, or \$38.0 million greater than the carrying value on the balance sheet. At December 31, 2000, the market value of these assets was estimated to be \$165.1 million, or \$43.6 million greater than the carrying value on the balance sheet.

44

The following table shows the composition of our mortgage servicing portfolio by interest rate at June 30, 2001:

Coupon	Unp Bala	oaid ance	Percentage of Portfolio	Weighted Average Months				
				(dollars in bi	llions)			
< 6.99%	\$	1.6	15.0%	301	\$	21.5	1.4%	
7.00-7.99%		5.4	51.9	325		81.0	1.5	
8.00-8.99%		2.9	27.8	326		54.3	1.9	
> 9.00%		0.5	4.5	340		8.2	1.8	

Coupon	npaid lance	Percentage of Portfolio			verage as	Mortgage Servicing Rights (MSR)	MSR as a Pe	
Subtotal	10.4					165.0		
Loans in process	0.1		0.8			3.6		1.6
Total	\$ 10.5	1	00%		322	\$ 168.6		1.6%
				45				

# **Home Equity Lending**

The following table shows selected financial information for the home equity lending line of business:

	,	At o			At or for December 31,										
		2001		2000		2000		1999		1998		1997		1996	
						(dollars	in t	chousands)							
Selected Income Statement Data:															
Net interest income	\$	28,876	\$	14,039	\$	35,593	\$	18,852	\$	5,495	\$	7,129	\$	7,755	
Provision for loan losses		(300)		(134)		(461)				(513)		(1,404)		(983)	
Gain on sales of loans		33,307		18,801		46,970		23,725		18,610		15,908		7,798	
Loan origination fees		351		309		951		273							
Loan servicing fees		6,287		3,112		7,559		4,907		3,323		2,145		710	
Amortization and impairment of servicing															
assets		(1,166)		(710)		(1,583)		(1,445)		(842)		(334)			
Trading gains (losses)		(2,547)		8,291		14,399		2,512		(2,952)		(1,961)			
Other income		210		(202)		19	_	1,742		820		294		140	
Total net revenues		65,018		43,506		103,447		50,566		23,941		21,777		15,420	
Operating expenses		49,256		32,685		72,623		35,557		30,609		20,067		16,236	
					_		_		_						
Income before taxes		15,762		10,821		30,824		15,009		(6,668)		1,710		(816)	
Income taxes		6,305		4,267		12,330		2,403		(0,000)		1,710		(010)	
meonic taxes		0,505	_	4,207	-	12,330	-	2,403	-				-		
Net income (loss)	\$	9,457	\$	6,554	\$	18,494	\$	12,606	\$	(6,668)	\$	1,710	\$	(816)	
Selected Balance Sheet Data:															
Total assets	\$	662,296	\$	458,395	\$	550,526	\$	339,640	\$	311,974	\$	165,242	\$	145,113	
Home equity loans, net of															
allowance for loan losses		3,528		5,420		4,010		1,904		7,832		111,216		117,588	
Home equity loans held for															
sale		353,251		262,312		330,208		231,382		242,702					
Interest-only strips <sup>(1)</sup>		189,206		95,440		152,614		57,833		32,321		22,134		12,661	
Short-term debt		256,967		168,690		163,595		260,184		226,998		146,219		129,627	
Shareholders' equity		113,413		57,804		99,586		58,733		40,272		10,936		13,221	
<b>Selected Operating Data:</b>															
Loan volume:															

	At or for June 30,					At or for December 31,											
Lines of credit	\$	80,026	\$	107,076	\$	629,906 \$	93,185	\$	98,855 \$	115,274 \$	80,724						
Loans		372,135		300,997		596,049	346,322		290,818	99,244	88,396						
Total managed portfolio balance at end of period Weighted average coupon rate:		1,985,946		1,153,320		1,825,527	842,403		581,241	358,166	230,450						
Lines of credit		12.25%	o o	13.729	6	14.04%	12.72	%	11.89%	12.96%	12.80						
Loans		13.35		12.67		13.09	12.33		11.86	13.97	14.08						
Gain on sale of loans to loans securitized		8.29		5.28		3.92	5.57		6.32	7.57	9.76						
Delinquency ratio		4.5		2.1		4.3	2.7		1.3	1.5	0.7						

Included in trading assets on our consolidated balance sheet.

46

#### Net Income

Our home equity lending business recorded net income of \$9.5 million during the first half of 2001, compared to \$6.6 million during the same period in 2000. This line of business recorded net income in 2000 of \$30.8 million pre-tax (\$18.5 million after-tax), compared to a pre-tax profit of \$15.0 million (\$12.6 million after-tax) in 1999 and a pre-tax loss of \$6.7 million in 1998. Results in 1999 are net of \$2.4 million of income taxes. In late 1999, the net operating losses carried forward by this line of business were fully used and the business began recording income tax expense. Until that time, income taxes for this line of business were recorded at the parent level.

The improvement in 2001 and 2000 earnings was the result of the growth of the managed loan portfolio in both years, as well as improved credit and prepayment performance of the loans relative to the assumptions used to value the interest-only strips, and improved competitive conditions in 2000.

## Net Revenue

Net revenue for the first half of 2001 totaled \$65.0 million, compared to \$43.5 million for the same period in 2000 an increase of 49.4%. Net revenue for the year ended December 31, 2000 totaled \$103.4 million, compared to \$50.6 million in 1999 and \$23.9 million in 1998.

During the first half of 2001, our home equity lending business produced (originated and acquired) \$452.2 million of home equity loans, compared to \$408.1 million during the same period in 2000. For the year ended December 31, 2000, our home equity lending business produced \$1.2 billion of home equity loans, up 178.9% from 1999 volume of \$439.5 million, and up 214.6% from 1998 volume of \$389.7 million. Included in the 2000 total is a fourth quarter acquisition of the residual interest, servicing rights and related whole loans of an approximately \$400 million pool of previously securitized home equity lines of credit. The collateral supporting the pool is comprised of seasoned lines of credit, predominantly up to 100% combined loan-to-value and similar in credit quality and yield to lines of credit originated by the business. Our home equity lending business had \$356.8 million of loans and loans held for sale at June 30, 2001, compared to \$334.2 million at December 31, 2000, compared to \$233.3 million at the same date in 1999 and \$250.5 million at the same date in 1998.

The following table sets forth certain information regarding net revenue for the periods indicated:

<u>;</u>	Six Months E	nded .	June 30,		Year 1	Ende	d Decembe	r 31,	
	2001		2000		2000		1999		1998
			(d	ollars i	in thousand	ls)			
\$	28,876	\$	14,039	\$	35,593	\$	18,852	\$	5,495

	Siz	Months E	nde	ed June 30,	 Year				
Provision for loan losses		(300)		(134)	(461)				(513)
Gain on sales of loans		33,307		18,801	46,970		23,725		18,610
Loan origination fees income		351		309	951		273		
Loan servicing fees		6,287		3,112	7,559		4,907		3,323
Amortization and impairment of servicing assets		(1,166)		(710)	(1,583)		(1,445)		(842)
Trading gains (losses)		(2,547)		8,291	14,399		2,512		(2,952)
Other income		210		(202)	19		1,742		820
			_			_			
Total net revenue	\$	65,018	\$	43,506	\$ 103,447	\$	50,566	\$	23,941

Net interest income increased to \$28.9 million for the first half of 2001, more than double the \$14.0 million recognized during the same period in 2000 as a result of increased loan production. Net interest income for the year 2000 was \$35.1 million, compared to \$18.9 million in 1999 and \$5.5 million in 1998. This line of business earns interest income on loans held on the balance sheet and the accretion of the discount applied to its interest-only strips, which totaled \$14.7 million during the first half of 2001 versus \$15.4 million during the same period in 2000. For the year 2000, total accretion of

47

the discount on the interest-only strip amounted to \$15.9 million, compared to \$6.5 million in 1999 and \$0.4 million in 1998.

Gains on sale of loans in the first half of 2001 totaled \$33.3 million, compared to \$18.8 million during the same period in 2000. The line of business sold \$402.0 million in products in the first half of 2001 compared to \$356.2 million for the same period in 2000. The line of business securitized \$774.6 million of loans in 2000, generating a pre-tax gain of \$47.0 million, compared to a \$23.7 million pre-tax gain recognized in 1999 on the sale of \$430.7 million of loans, and a \$18.6 million pre-tax gain recognized in 1998 on the sale of \$294.3 million of loans. These improvements include a higher mix of loans originated with early repayment options, a higher risk-adjusted interest rate on the underlying collateral, a lower relative acquisition cost structure due to continued expansion of new distribution channels, an ability to sell a portion of the residual interest at inception of the transaction, and otherwise improved excess spread due to benefits realized from the company's consistent performance history.

Loan servicing fee income consists of servicing fees applied to the ongoing servicing of our home equity loans, which are approximately one percent of the outstanding principal balance of the securitized loans. The servicing portfolio, which includes loans held on the balance sheet as well as securitized loans, increased to \$2.0 billion at June 30, 2001, an increase of 8.8% over December 31, 2000, 135.7% over December 31, 1999 and 241.7% over December 31, 1998. Loan servicing fee income was \$6.3 million during the six month period ended June 30, 2001, compared to \$3.1 million for the same period in 2000. Servicing fee income increased for the year 2000 to \$7.6 million, compared to \$4.9 million in 1999 and \$3.3 million in 1998. The increase in servicing fees is due to the growth in the servicing portfolio.

Amortization and impairment of servicing assets are amortization expenses and valuation adjustments relating to the carrying value of servicing assets. Our home equity lending business recognizes on its balance sheet a servicing asset equal to the discounted cash flows of estimated future servicing income and cost. At June 30, 2001, net servicing assets totaled \$9.0 million, compared to a balance of \$7.7 million at December 31, 2000, \$4.5 million at December 31, 1999 and \$3.1 million at December 31, 1998. Servicing asset amortization and impairment expense totaled \$1.2 million during the first half of 2001, compared to \$0.7 million during the same period in 2000. Servicing asset amortization and impairment expense was \$1.6 million for the year ended December 31, 2000, compared to \$1.4 million in 1999 and \$0.8 million in 1998.

Trading gains (losses) includes adjustments to the carrying values of our interest-only strips and unrealized gains on interest-only strips from securitizations. Interest-only strips had a balance of \$189.8 million at June 30, 2001 and \$152.6 million at December 31, 2000, compared to \$57.8 million at the same date in 1999 and \$32.3 million at the same date in 1998. Included in the market valuation assumptions are estimated lives of the loans, expected losses, and appropriate discount rates. Management continually evaluates these assumptions to determine the proper carrying values of these items on the balance sheet. Credit aspects to date have been favorable with respect to the portfolio.

During the first half of 2001, the line of business recorded an unrealized trading loss of \$8.0 million to adjust the carrying value of interest-only strips to their estimated fair values. Also included in trading gains (losses) for the first half of 2001 was an unrealized gain on sale of interest-only strips of \$5.4 million. During the first half of 2000, trading gains were \$5.5 million and unrealized gains on sale of interest-only strips were \$2.7 million. During 2000, the line of business recorded a trading gain of \$14.4 million which included an unrealized gain on sale of interest-only strips of \$5.6 million. This compares to a trading gain of \$2.5 million in 1999 and a trading loss of \$3.0 million in 1998 which included unrealized gains on sale of interest-only strips of \$2.0 million and \$1.7 million, respectively. The decline in 2001 is primarily due to the higher prepayment activity caused by declining interest rate environment and the refinement in loss estimates noted above. The 2000

improvement was the result of an increase in securitization volume, a higher interest rate environment that slowed prepayments and reduced competition. The 1999 improvement over 1998 is a result of efforts made to shift a substantial portion of the home equity loan portfolio into product with less prepayment sensitivity.

## **Operating Expenses**

The following table shows operating expenses for our home equity lending line of business for the periods indicated:

	Six Months Ended June 30,					Year Ended December 31,					
		2001		2000		2000		1999		1998	
				(do	ollars	in thousan	ıds)				
Salaries and employee benefits	\$	30,394	\$	15,995	\$	39,180	\$	21,383	\$	15,480	
Other	_	18,862	_	16,690	_	33,443		14,174		15,129	
Total operating expenses	\$	49,256	\$	32,685	\$	72,623	\$	35,557	\$	30,609	
Number of employees at period end		714		596		614		372		266	

Operating expenses were \$49.3 million during the first half of 2001, compared to \$32.7 million during the same period in 2000. Operating expenses for the year 2000 increased 104.2% from 1999 and 137.3% from 1998. These increases reflect the growth in the managed portfolio and growth in production.

### Interest-Only Strips

As a fundamental part of our home equity lending business and financing strategy, we sell substantially all of our loans or other assets through securitization. In a securitization, we sell loans or other assets that we have originated or purchased to a trust for a cash purchase price and an interest in the loans or other assets securitized in the form of the excess spread. The cash purchase price is raised through an offering of bonds by the trust. Following the securitization, the purchasers of the bonds receive the principal collected, and the investor receives the interest rate on the bond, while we receive the excess spread. The excess spread generally represents, over the life of the loans or other assets, the excess of the weighted average coupon on each pool of loans or other assets sold over the sum or the bond interest rate plus a normal servicing fee, a trustee fee, an insurance fee and an estimate of annual future credit losses related to the loans or other assets securitized. These reported cash flows are discounted when computing the value of the interest-only strip.

A portion of our gross income is recognized as gain on sale of loans or other assets, which represents the present value of the excess spread, less origination and underwriting costs, referred to as the excess spread. We recognize the gain on sale of loans or other assets in the period in which such loans or other assets are sold, although cash (representing the excess spread and servicing fees) is received by us over the lives of the loans or other assets. Concurrent with recognizing such gain on sale, we record the excess spread as an interest-only strip which is indicated on our consolidated balance sheet as part of "trading assets."

In accordance with the provisions of Statement of Financial Accounting Standards, or SFAS, No. 115, "Accounting for Certain Investments in Debt and Equity Securities", referred to as SFAS 115, we classify these interest-only strips as "trading assets" and, as such, they are recorded at fair value with the resultant unrealized gain or loss recorded in the results of operations in the period of the change in fair value. We determine fair value on a quarterly basis based on a discounted cash flow analysis. These cash flows are projected over the lives of the receivables using prepayment, default, and interest rate assumptions that we believe market participants would use for similar financial instruments

49

subject to prepayment, credit and interest rate risk and are discounted using an interest rate that we believe a purchaser unrelated to the seller of such a financial instrument would demand. In the first quarter of 2001, we began using loss frequency curves instead of static loss assumptions in an effort to project future credit losses, in a manner more aligned with the observed behavior of the loans.

At June 30, 2001, key economic assumptions and the sensitivity of the current fair value of residuals based on projected cash flows to immediate 10% and 25% adverse changes in those assumptions are as follows:

	(dollars in thousands)				
Balance sheet carrying value of retained interests fair value	\$	189,788			
Weighted-average life (in years)		2.83			
Prepayment speed assumptions (annual rate)		22.87%			
Impact on fair value of 10% adverse change	\$	(3,451)			
Impact on fair value of 25% adverse change		(8,078)			
Expected credit losses (annual rate)		2.53%			
Impact on fair value of 10% adverse change	\$	(7,543)			
Impact on fair value of 25% adverse change		(18,890)			
Residual cash flows discount rate (annual)		16.76%			
Impact on fair value of 10% adverse change	\$	(9,955)			
Impact on fair value of 25% adverse change		(21,262)			

These sensitivities are hypothetical and should be used with caution. As the figures indicate, changes in fair value of residuals based on a variation in assumptions generally cannot be extrapolated because the relationship of the change in assumption to the change in fair value may not be linear. Also, in the above table, the effect of a variation in a particular assumption on the fair value of the retained interest is calculated without changing any other assumption; in reality, changes in one factor may result in changes in another (for example, increases in market interest rates may result in lower prepayments but increased credit losses), which might magnify or counteract the sensitivities.

50

### **Securitization Transactions and Assumptions**

Detailed information with respect to pool sizes and age as well as the assumptions on loss expectations and prepayment speeds used to value interest-only strips created through securitizations by product is as follows as of June 30, 2001:

				Original			
			Original	Projected			
			Projected	Cumulative	Remaining		
	Actual		Cumulative	Losses	Projected		
	Annualized	Actual	Losses	(Through	Cumulative		
	Loss Rate	Cumulative	(Lifetime)	June	Losses	Weighted	
	as a	Losses as a	as a	2001) as a	(Lifetime)	avg.	Weighted
Original Age of	% of	%	% of	%	as a % of	constant	Average
8							8
Balance Current Month Deal	Original	of Original	Original	of Original	Original	prepayment	Coupon
Sold Balance Closed (Months)	Balance	Balance	Balance	Balance	Balance	rate (CPR)	(WAC)
· · · ·							

A . . . . . .

(dollars in thousands)

HELOCs (<=100% CLTV)											
95-2 HELOCs	\$ 51,584 \$		Nov-95	68	0.40%	2.24%	1.36%	1.35%	0.01%	26%	12.66%
96-1 HELOCs	76,000	9,574	Oct-95	57	0.27	1.28	1.38	1.29	0.09	25	12.33
97-1 HELOCs	55,000	13,674	Jun-97	49	0.27	1.11	1.31	1.17	0.15	26	12.16
97-2 HELOCs	70,000	26,184	Nov-97	44	0.29	1.06	1.37	1.10	0.26	26	12.25
98-1 HELOCs	124,280	49,169	Jun-98	37	0.26	0.81	1.89	1.01	0.88	25	10.86
2000-1											
HELOCs	66,803	56,021	Sep-00	10	0.10	0.08	3.25	0.35	2.91	22	10.26
2001-1 HELOCs	27,719	26,786	Mar-01	4	0.00	0.00	3.23	0.12	3.11	20	10.24
	\$ 471,386 \$	181,408		40	0.29%	0.96%	1.88%	0.98%	0.90%	25%	10.96%

	Original Balance Sold			Age of Deal (Months)	Actual Annualized Loss Rate as a % of Original Balance	Actual  Cumulative  Losses as a  %  of Original  Balance	Original Projected Cumulative Losses (Lifetime) as a % of Original Balance	Original Projected Cumulative Losses (Through June 2001) as a % of Original Balance	Remaining Projected Cumulative Losses (Lifetime) as a % of Original Balance	Weighted avg. constant prepayment rate (CPR)	Weighted Average Coupon (WAC)
Total/Weighted	l										
Average											
HELs (<=100% CLTV)											
96-1 HELs	\$ 64,000	\$ 4,560	Oct-96	57	0.14%	0.68%	1.30%	1.29%	0.01%	20%	14.18%
97-1 HELs	45,000	5,560		49	0.22	0.91	1.27	1.23	0.04	20	14.41
97-2 HELs	60,000		Nov-97	44	0.25	0.92	1.24	1.05	0.19	25	13.80
98-1 HELs 99-1 HELs	70,005 92,999	23,269	Jun-98 Feb-99	37 29	0.14 0.30	0.43 0.72	1.51 1.59	0.94 0.82	0.57 0.77	27 26	12.34 11.70
99-1 HELS 99-2 HELs	45,000	23,780		23	0.74	1.42	1.64	0.82	0.77	24	11.70
99-3 HELs	107,657		Nov-99	20	0.32	0.53	1.54	0.65	0.89	22	12.40
2000-1 HELs	123,971	106,002	Sep-00	10	0.13	0.11	3.17	0.35	2.82	20	12.45
2001-1 HELs	120,350	111,615	Mar-01	4	0.00	0.00	3.37	0.12	3.25	20	12.39
Total/Weighted Average	\$ 728,982	\$ 395,435		26	0.24%	0.51%	2.07%	0.69%	1.37%	22%	12.37%
First Mortgages (<=100% CLTV)											
98-1 First	\$ 7,495			36	0.00%			0.64%			
99-1 First 99-2 First	60,001 15,021	10,455	Feb-99 Jun-99	28 24	0.09	0.21 0.00	1.50 0.97	0.51 0.45	1.03 0.52	10 9	8.54 8.62
99-3 First	25,246		Nov-99	19	0.08	0.00	1.00	0.36	0.63	10	9.18
2001-1 First	4,058		Mar-01	4	0.00	0.00	1.10	0.06	1.03	20	9.80
Total/Weighted Average	\$ 111,821	\$ 84,859		25	0.07%	0.14%	1.30%	0.46%	0.84%	10%	8.77%
HELOCs (<=125%CLTV 98-1 HELOC	<b>)</b>										
125s 99-3 HELOC	\$ 7,499	\$ 3,173	Jun-98	36	1.18%	3.54%	8.60%	4.44%	4.16%	18%	13.20%
125s	38,320	28,092	Nov-99	20	2.02	3.37	8.64	2.73	5.92	17	13.57
2000-LB1 HELOC 125s	29,919	26,739	Jun-00	11	0.59	0.54	13.61	1.85	11.77	15	13.40
2001-1 HELOC 125s	30,812	29,888	Mar-01	4	0.00	0.00	9.61	0.49	9.12	20	13.83
Total/Weighted		¢ 07.003		1.4	1.200	1.610	10.210	1.050	9.260	170	12.500
Average	\$ 106,550	\$ 87,892		14	1.39%	1.61%	5 10.31%	1.95%	8.36%	17%	13.59%
HELs (<=125% CLTV)											
99-2 HEL 125s 99-3 HEL 125s	\$ 119,178 70,658		Jun-99 Nov-99	25 20	1.60% 1.17	3.34% 1.95	6.98% 7.88	3.20% 2.71	3.78% 5.17	19% 17	13.66% 14.75
2000-A1 HEL											
125s 2000-1 HEL	122,243	93,/16	Jun-00	13	1.00	1.08	5.85	1.81	4.04	17	13.64
125s	166,330	151,653	Sep-00	10	0.43	0.36	12.05	1.41	10.65	15	15.26

	Original Balance Sold	Current Balance		Age of Deal (Months)	Actual  Annualized  Loss Rate as a % of  Original  Balance	Actual  Cumulative  Losses as a  %  of Original  Balance	Original Projected Cumulative Losses (Lifetime) as a % of Original Balance	Original Projected Cumulative Losses (Through June 2001) as a % of Original Balance	Remaining Projected Cumulative Losses (Lifetime) as a % of Original Balance	Weighted avg. constant prepayment rate (CPR)	Weighted Average Coupon (WAC)
2001-1 HEL 125s	210.765	209,338	Man 01	4	0.11	0.04	11.09	0.49	10.60	15	14.98
1238	219,703	209,338	Mar-01	4	0.11	0.04	11.09	0.49	10.60	15	14.98
Total/Weighted Average	\$ 698,174	\$ 588,573		12	1.03%	1.05%	9.38%	1.63%	7.75%	16%	14.63%
Purchased PNB 99-1 HELOCs (<=100% CLTV)	\$ 500,000	\$ 225,919		26	0.98%	2.11%	5.58%	2.33%	3.08%	35%	11.84%
Immediate Credit (Program											
(1 rogram Discontinued)											
99-3 HEL ImmedCredit 99-3 HELOC	\$ 524	\$ 306	Nov-99	20	2.48%	4.13%	21.86%	5.10%	16.76%	23%	14.90%
ImmedCredit	13,903	7,541	Nov-99	20	7.41	12.35	19.35	5.23	14.12	20	15.04
2000-LB1 HELOC											
ImmedCredit	69,267	52,080	Jun-00	12	3.52	3.52	16.33	3.24	12.91	27	14.47
Total/Weighted Average	\$ 83,694	\$ 59,927		13	4.48%	4.99%	16.87%	3.73%	13.14%	26%	14.55%
						51					

### Home Equity Servicing

The following table shows certain information about our home equity servicing portfolio at the dates indicated:

			December 31,			
	June 30, 2001	2000	1999		1998	
		(dollars in th	nousands)	.403 \$ 581,243		
Balance	\$ 1,985,946	\$ 1,825,527	\$ 842,403	3 \$	581,243	
Delinquency ratio	4.5%	4.3	% 2.7	1%	1.3%	

Our home equity lending business continues to service loans it has securitized. The servicing portfolio, which includes loans held on the balance sheet as well as securitized loans, increased to \$2.0 billion at June 30, 2001, an increase of 8.8% over December 31, 2000, 135.7% over December 31, 1999 and 241.7% over December 31, 1998. The business earns a servicing fee equal to approximately one percent of the outstanding principal balance of the securitized loans. Servicing fee income was \$6.3 million during the six-month period ended June 30, 2001, compared to \$3.1 million for the same period in 2000. Servicing fee income increased for the year 2000 to \$7.6 million, compared to \$4.9 million in 1999 and \$3.3 million in 1998. The increase in servicing fees is due to the growth in the servicing portfolio.

### **Equipment Leasing**

The following table shows selected financial information for our equipment leasing line of business for the periods indicated:

		Six Months End	led June 30	0,	Yea	r Ended Dec	emb	er 31,
		2001		2000		2000	1	1999
			(d	ollars in thousands)				
Selected Income Statement Data:								
Net interest income	\$	3,879	\$	492	\$	3,196	\$	(18)
Provision for loan and lease losses		(1,408)		(509)		(1,513)		, ,
Noninterest income		705		11		799		
							_	
Total net revenues		3,176		(6)		2,482		(18)
Salaries, pension, and other employee expense		2,890		1,124				
Other expense		1,465		669		5,045		825
							_	
Income before taxes and minority interest		(1,179)		(1,799)		(2,563)		(843)
Minority interest		211						
							_	
Loss before taxes	\$	(968)	\$	(1,799)	\$	(2,563)	\$	(843)
Loss before takes	Ψ	(500)	Ψ	(1,755)	Ψ	(2,303)	Ψ	(013)
Selected Balance Sheet Data at End of Period:								
Total assets	\$	201,686	\$	51,170	\$	159,773	\$	543
Leases		196,005		50,798		154,934		
Allowance for lease losses		(2,451)		(509)		(2,441)		
Shareholders' equity		12,046		(181)		20,291		386
Net charge-offs		1,494				961		n/a
Net interest margin		$4.55\%^{(1)}$		$3.17\%^{(1)}$		4.50%	)	n/a
Total fundings of loans and leases (includes Onset since								
July 14, 2000)		73,628		46,188		113,323		n/a
(1)								
Annualized.								
		52						

During the first half of 2001, the equipment leasing line of business incurred a pre-tax loss of \$1.0 million, compared to pre-tax losses of \$1.8 million during the same period in 2000. Our equipment leasing line of business incurred a pre-tax loss for the year 2000 of \$2.6 million, compared to a pre-tax loss of \$0.8 million in 1999. These losses reflect expenses related to staffing, systems development and portfolio growth initiatives in excess of portfolio revenues. The domestic business, which began funding leases in January 2000, broke even on a monthly basis by the end of the fourth quarter of 2000. Management does not anticipate that the equipment leasing line of business will break even until mid-2002. This line of business originated \$73.6 million in leases during the first half of 2001, compared to \$46.2 million during the same period in 2000. The line of business originated \$113.3 million in leases in 2000 and had a portfolio at year end of \$154.9 million. The line of business total lease portfolio was \$196.0 million at June 30, 2001.

We had nonperforming leases at June 30, 2001 totaling \$4.1 million, compared to non-performing leases at December 31, 2000 totaling \$2.7 million. Allowance for lease losses at June 30, 2001 was \$2.5 million, representing 1.25% of total leases, compared to a balance at December 31, 2000 of \$2.4 million, representing 1.58% of total leases. Net charge-offs recorded by the leasing line of business during the first half of 2001 were \$1.5 million. Net charge-offs for the year ended December 31, 2000 were \$0.9 million.

The following table provides certain information about our lease portfolio since the creation of our leasing line of business at the dates shown:

June 30,	December 31,

Edgar Filing: IRWIN FINANCIAL CORPORATION - Form S-1

		June 30, December 3				
	_	2001	2000	2000		
		(dollar	s in thousands	)		
Domestic leases	\$	124,136 \$	50,798			
Weighted average yield		10.91%	10.68%	10.84%		
Delinquency ratio		1.70%	1.28	0.66%		
Canadian leases(1)	\$	71,869	9	62,988		
Weighted average yield		12.05%		12.52%		
Delinquency ratio		1.37%		1.61%		

(1)

In U.S. dollars.

53

## **Venture Capital**

The following table shows selected financial information for our venture capital line of business for the periods indicated:

	S	ix Months E	nded	June 30,	Year Ended Dece			mber 31,	
		2001		2000		2000		1999	
				(in thous	ands)	)			
Selected Income Statement Data:									
Net interest expense	\$	(261)	\$	(360)	\$	(598)	\$	(109)	
Mark-to-market adjustment on investments		(4,702)		7,452		5,202		1,306	
Noninterest income		385		168		364			
			_		_		_		
Total net revenues		(4,578)		7,260		4,968		1,197	
Operating expense		415		189		431		78	
			_				_		
Income before taxes		(4,993)		7,071		4,537		1,119	
Income taxes (benefit)		(1,986)		2,828		1,814		463	
			_				_		
Net income (loss)	\$	(3,007)	\$	4,243	\$	2,723	\$	656	
	_		_		_		_		
Selected Balance Sheet Data at End of Period:									
Investment in portfolio companies (cost)	\$	8,080	\$	3,614	\$	5,206	\$	1,759	
Mark-to-market adjustment		2,070		8,758		6,508		1,306	
	_		_				_		
Carrying value of portfolio companies	\$	10,150	\$	12,372	\$	11,714	\$	3,065	

During the first half of 2001, the venture capital line of business recorded a net loss of \$3.0 million, compared to net income of \$4.2 during the same period in 2000. For the year 2000, this line of business recorded net income of \$2.7 million, compared to net income of \$0.7 million in 1999. The results from 2000 and 1999 are primarily due to valuation adjustments to reflect the company's portfolio investments at market value.

We have private investments in the companies shown in the table below:

	Investment At Cost					Carrying Value				
Year of Initial Investment		June 30, 2001		December 31, 2000	June 30, 2001			December 31, 2000		
				(in millions)						
1997	\$	1.94	\$	1.94	\$	4.40	\$	8.69		
2000		2.52		1.60		2.52		1.60		
2000		2.00		1.00		1.61		0.75		
2000		0.67		0.67		0.67		0.67		
2001		0.95				0.95				
	_		_		_		_			
	\$	8.08	\$	5.21	\$	10.15	\$	11.71		
	54	4	-				-			
	Initial Investment  1997 2000 2000 2000	Initial Junestment 2  1997 \$ 2000 2000 2000 2001	Year of Initial Investment         June 30, 2001           1997         \$ 1.94           2000         2.52           2000         2.00           2000         0.67           2001         0.95	Year of Initial Investment         June 30, 2001           1997         \$ 1.94         \$ 2000           2000         2.52         2000         2.00           2000         0.67         2001         0.95           \$ 8.08         \$	Year of Initial Investment         June 30, 2001         December 31, 2000           (in millions)           1997         \$ 1.94         \$ 1.94           2000         2.52         1.60           2000         2.00         1.00           2000         0.67         0.67           2001         0.95           \$ 8.08         \$ 5.21	Year of Initial Investment         June 30, 2001         December 31, 2000         June 30, 2000           (in millions)           1997         \$ 1.94         \$ 1.94         \$ 2000           2000         2.52         1.60         2000           2000         2.00         1.00         200           2001         0.67         0.67         2001           \$ 8.08         \$ 5.21         \$	Year of Initial Investment         June 30, 2001         December 31, 2000         June 30, 2001           (in millions)           (in millions)           1997         \$ 1.94         \$ 1.94         \$ 4.40           2000         2.52         1.60         2.52           2000         2.00         1.00         1.61           2000         0.67         0.67         0.67           2001         0.95         0.95           \$ 8.08         \$ 5.21         \$ 10.15	Year of Initial Investment         June 30, 2001         December 31, 2000         June 30, 2001           (in millions)           1997         \$ 1.94         \$ 1.94         \$ 4.40         \$ 2000           2000         2.52         1.60         2.52           2000         2.00         1.00         1.61           2000         0.67         0.67         0.67           2001         0.95         0.95           \$ 8.08         \$ 5.21         \$ 10.15         \$		

### Other

Results at our other businesses totaled a net loss of \$1.1 million during the first half of 2001, compared to a loss of \$1.8 million during the same period in 2000. Results at our other businesses totaled a net loss in 2000 of \$3.1 million, compared to a net loss of \$9.7 million in 1999 and a net loss of \$1.8 million in 1998. The components of these other results are as follows:

	Six Months Ended June 30,				Year Ended December				er 31,		
		2001		2000		2000		1999		1998	
					(in	thousands)					
Parent company operating results	\$	(1,754)	\$	(2,605)	\$	(4,375)	\$	(6,269)	\$	(3,722)	
Income tax benefit (expense) generated at home equity line of business								(3,601)		2,667	
Income tax benefit generated at equipment leasing line of										·	
business		387		720		1,025		335		n/a	
			_		-		-		-		
Total parent company		(1,367)		(1,885)		(3,350)		(9,535)		(1,055)	
Medical equipment leasing <sup>(1)</sup>		(35)		(8)		21		(257)		2,898	
Other, net		269		80		245		121		(34)	
	_		_		_		_				
	\$	(1,133)	\$	(1,813)	\$	(3,084)	\$	(9,671)	\$	1,809	
			_		_						

<sup>(1)</sup> We exited this line of business in 1998. Amount shown for 1998 includes a gain on sale of certain assets of the business. For periods subsequent to 1998, reflects results of the remaining assets.

Our operating losses have declined in 2001 and 2000 primarily because of allocations to our subsidiaries of interest expense related to our interest-bearing capital obligations. During the first half of 2001, we allocated \$4.3 million of these expenses to our subsidiaries, compared to \$1.7 million during the same period in 2000. For the entire year 2000, we allocated \$5.4 million of these expenses to our subsidiaries. Before 2000, we did not allocate these expenses to our subsidiaries. Partly offsetting this improvement to our earnings was a \$2.7 million compensation expense recorded during the fourth quarter of 2000 to reflect the increase in minority ownership interests at the home equity line of business. This minority interest expense will continue to grow as the fair value of certain of our subsidiaries increases, reflecting the ownership positions of senior subsidiary management in their lines of business. There are currently minority interests in the home equity, venture capital, and leasing

lines of business and similar long-term incentive plans are contemplated for other lines of business as necessary to attract and retain key executives.

Each subsidiary pays taxes to us at the statutory rate. Subsidiaries also pay fees to us to cover direct and indirect services. In addition, services are provided from one subsidiary to another. Intercompany income and expenses are calculated on an arm's-length, external market basis and are eliminated in consolidation.

### **Consolidated Income Statement Analysis**

#### Net Income

We recorded net income of \$22.0 million for the six-month period ended June 30, 2001, up 29.4% from the same period in 2000. Net income was \$35.7 million for the year ended December 31, 2000, compared to \$33.2 million in 1999, and \$30.5 million in 1998. Net income per share (diluted) was \$0.97 during the first half of 2001, up from \$0.80 during the same period a year earlier. Net income per share (diluted) was \$1.67 for the year ended December 31, 2000, up from \$1.51 per share and \$1.38 per share in 1998. Annualized return on equity for the six months ended June 30, 2001 was 22.51%, compared to 20.64% for the same period in 2000. Return on equity was 20.83% for the year ended

55

December 31, 2000, 21.51% in 1999 and 22.84% in 1998. The effective income tax rate for the first half of 2001 as well as 2000 was 40%, compared to 37% in 1999, and 40% in 1998. The lower rate in 1999 was the result of a change in the Indiana Financial Institutions Tax which took effect in 1999. The change in tax law resulted in a reduction in our deferred Indiana income tax liability.

#### Net Interest Income

Net interest income during the first half of 2001 totaled \$63.0 million, compared to \$40.0 million during the same period in 2000. For the year 2000, net interest income totaled \$91.0 million, up 35.6% from 1999 and 53.7% from 1998. Annualized net interest margin during the first half of 2001 was 5.10% compared to 5.22% during the same period in 2000. The net interest margin for the year 2000 was 5.36%, compared to 5.01% in 1999 and 4.09% in 1998. These improvements in margin from 1998 to 2000 were primarily due to a shift in composition of mortgage loans held for sale from a concentration in first mortgage loans to a greater share of higher-yielding second mortgage loans. The decline in margin in 2001 was related to the declining interest rate environment during 2001. This decline resulted in the commercial bank being negatively impacted by repricing a significant portion of its commercial loan portfolio which is tied to the prime lending rate in advance of corresponding declines in its funding base which is more closely tied to LIBOR and similar market-driven rate indices.

56

2001

The following tables show our daily average consolidated balance sheet, interest rates and interest differential at the dates indicated:

une	30

2000

	Average Balance		Interest	Yield/ Rate(3)		Average Balance	Interest	Yield/ Rate(3)
				(dollars in the	ious			
Assets								
Interest-earning assets:								
Interest-bearing deposits with banks	\$	68,914	\$ 1,446	4.20%	\$	27,845	\$ 558	4.01%
Federal funds sold		4,154	88	4.24		3,016	93	6.17
Trading assets		166,459	14,738	17.71		70,429	5,166	14.67
Taxable investment securities		28,433	1,158	8.15		32,098	1,370	8.54
Tax-exempt investment securities(1)		4,877	194	7.96		4,979	193	7.75
Loans held for sale		867,841	47,604	10.97		529,564	31,649	11.95
Loans and leases, net of unearned income(1)(2)	\$	1,332,013	\$ 60,572	9.09	\$	847,074	\$ 39,568	9.34

June 30,

Total interest-earning assets	\$ 2,472,691	\$ 125,800	10.18%	\$ 1,515,005 \$	78,597	10.38%
Noninterest-earning assets:						
Cash and due from banks	\$ 67,373			\$ 45,848		
Premises and equipment, net	30,421			25,430		
Other assets	291,346			241,441		
Less allowance for loan and lease losses	 (13,901)			 (9,231)		
Total assets	\$ 2,847,930			\$ 1,818,493		
Liabilities and Shareholders' Equity Interest-bearing liabilities:						
Money market checking	\$ 95,225	\$ 664	1.39%	\$ 99,629 \$	702	1.41%
Money market savings	328,544	7,335	4.47	147,498	3,694	5.01
Regular savings	52,253	1,060	4.06	55,356	1,106	4.00
Time deposits	918,265	28,844	6.28	481,224	14,508	6.03
Short-term borrowings	590,441	16,253	5.51	475,597	15,499	6.52
Long-term debt	27,517	1,160	8.43	28,642	1,162	8.11
Trust preferred securities distribution	 153,500	7,407	9.65	 50,000	2,349	9.40
Total interest-bearing liabilities	\$ 2,165,745	\$ 62,723	5.79%	\$ 1,337,946 \$	39,020	5.83%
Noninterest-bearing liabilities:	 					
Demand deposits	\$ 356,343			\$ 242,515		
Other liabilities	128,443			72,554		
Shareholders' equity	197,399			165,478		
Total liabilities and shareholders' equity	\$ 2,847,930			\$ 1,818,493		
Net interest income		\$ 63,077		\$	39,577	
Net interest income to average interest-earning assets			5.10%			5.22%

(1) Interest is reported on a fully taxable equivalent basis using a federal income tax rate of 35%.

(2) For purposes of these computations, nonaccrual loans are included in daily average loan amounts outstanding.

(3) Annualized for interim periods.

57

	December 31,	
2000	1999	1998

December 31,

		Average Balance	Inter	est	Yield/ Rate(3)		Average Balance	]	Interest	Yield/ Rate(3)		Average Balance	_1	nterest	Yield/ Rate(3)
							(dollars	s in	thousands	)					
Assets															
Interest-earning assets:															
Interest-bearing deposits with banks	\$	31,654	\$	1,567	4.95%	\$	22,334	\$	771	3.45%	\$	15,462	\$	707	4.57%
Federal funds sold	Ψ	2,265	Ψ.	143	6.31	Ψ	12,293	Ψ	652	5.30	Ψ	13,317	Ψ	731	5.49
Trading assets		91,334	1.5	5,584	17.06		45,637		6,275	13.75		32,920		311	0.94
Taxable investment		22.069	,	2 504	8.09		20.200		2.094	7.61		42 000		2 655	9.50
securities Tax-exempt investment		32,068		2,594	8.09		39,208		2,984	7.01		42,988		3,655	8.50
securities(1)		4,974		378	7.60		4,916		410	8.34		5,291		453	8.56
Loans held for sale		578,758	7	1,141	12.29		575,592		66,682	11.58		758,640		65,155	8.59
Loans and leases, net of unearned income(1)(2)		960,848	93	3,342	9.71		642,435		49,063	7.64		585,025		52,443	8.96
Total interest-earning assets	\$	1,701,901	\$ 184	4,749	10.86%	\$	1,342,415	\$	126,837	9.45%	\$	1,453,643	\$	123,455	8.49%
	_					_		-			_				
Noninterest-earning assets:															
Cash and due from banks	\$	47,752				\$	44,775				\$	50,754			
Premises and	φ	47,732				Ф	44,773				φ	30,734			
equipment, net		27,412					22,077					18,944			
Other assets		256,807					251,251					135,693			
Less allowance for possible loan and lease losses		(10,892)					(9,508)					(8,650)			
	_					_					_				
Total assets	\$	2,022,980				\$	1,651,010				\$	1,650,384			
Liabilities and Shareholders' Equity Interest-bearing liabilities:															
Money market checking	\$	96,028	\$	1,334	1.39%	\$	104,641	\$	1,430	1.37%	\$	89,158	\$	1,845	2.07%
Money market savings		6,428		201	3.13		6,801		165	2.43		7,281		197	2.70
Regular savings		207,823	10	0,665	5.13		135,438		5,183	3.83		45,414		1,500	3.30
Time deposits		629,179		0,616	6.46		339,934		18,442	5.43		355,431		19,827	5.57
Short-term borrowings		465,353		2,608	7.01		406,488		28,425	6.99		568,772		35,106	6.17
Long-term debt		29,629	2	2,433	8.21		13,631		1,149	8.43		10,245		814	7.94
Trust preferred															
securities distribution		64,885		5,677	8.75		48,044		4,697	9.78		47,972		4,697	9.79
Total interest-bearing liabilities	\$	1,499,325	\$ 93	3,534	6.24%	\$	1,054,977	\$	59,491	5.64%	\$	1,124,273	\$	63,986	5.69%
NI-uiutauat 1															
Noninterest-bearing liabilities:	<b>.</b>	260.242				d	255 55				<i>c</i>	201.215			
Demand deposits	\$	260,348				\$	357,771				\$	381,343			

#### December 31,

Other liabilities		92,111					132,163				59,177		
Shareholders' equity		171,196					154,143				133,563		
	_					_				_			
Total liabilities and shareholders'													
equity	\$	2,022,980				\$	1,699,054			\$	1,698,356		
Net interest income			\$ 91,215					\$ 67,346				\$ 59,469	
Net interest income to average													
interest-earning assets				5	.36%				5.01%				4.09%
								_				_	

- (1) Interest is reported on a fully taxable equivalent basis using a federal income tax rate of 35%.
- (2)
  For purposes of these computations, nonaccrual loans are included in daily average loan amounts outstanding.
- (3) Annualized for interim periods.

58

The following table sets forth, for the periods indicated, a summary of the changes in interest earned and interest paid resulting from changes in volume and rates for the major components of interest-earning assets and interest-bearing liabilities on a fully taxable equivalent basis:

,	•		C		C				
	Six mont	hs ended June	30,		Twelve	months ende	ed December 3	1,	
	200	1 over 2000		200	0 over 1999		1999	over 1998	
	Volume	Rate	Total	Volume	Rate	Total	Volume	Rate	Total
				(in t	thousands)				
Interest Income									
Loans and leases	\$ 45,293 \$	(24,289) \$	21,004 \$	24,327	19,952 \$	44,279 \$	5,144 \$	(8,524) \$	(3,380)
Mortgage loans held for sale	40,424	(24,469)	15,955	367	4,092	4,459	(15,723)	17,250	1,527
Taxable investment securities	(313)	101	(212)	(543)	153	(390)	(321)	(350)	(671)
Tax-exempt securities	(8)	9	1	5	(37)	(32)	(32)	(11)	(43)
Trading assets	14,088	(4,516)	9,572	6,283	3,026	9,309	120	5,844	5,964
Interest-bearing deposits with									
financial institutions	1,647	(759)	888	322	474	796	314	(250)	64
Federal funds sold	70	(75)	(5)	(531)	22	(509)	(56)	(23)	(79)
Total	101,201	(53,998)	47,203	30,230	27,682	57,912	(10,554)	13,936	3,382
Interest Expense									
Money market checking	(62)	24	(38)	(118)	22	(96)	320	(735)	(415)
Money market savings	9,070	(5,429)	3,641	(9)	45	36	(13)	(19)	(32)
Regular savings	(124)	78	(46)	2,772	2,710	5,482	2,971	712	3,683
Time deposits	26,354	(12,018)	14,336	15,706	6,468	22,174	(863)	(522)	(1,385)
Short-term borrowings	7,488	(6,734)	754	4,115	68	4,183	(10,013)	3,332	(6,681)
Long-term debt	(91)	89	(2)	1,349	(65)	1,284	269	66	335
Trust preferred securities distribution	9,729	(4,671)	5,058	1,647	(667)	980	7	(7)	

	Six month	s ended June	30,		Twelve r	nonths ended	December 31	,	
Total	52,364	(28,661)	23,703	25,462	8,581	34,043	(7,322)	2,827	(4,495)
Net interest income	\$ 48,837 \$	(25,337) \$	23,500 \$	5 4,768 \$	19,101 \$	23,869 \$	(3,232) \$	11,109 \$	7,877

The variance not due solely to rate or volume has been allocated on the basis of the absolute relationship between volume and rate variances.

#### Provision for Loan and Lease Losses

The consolidated provision for loan and lease losses during the first half of 2001 was \$4.4 million, compared to \$2.3 million during the same period in 2000. The consolidated provision for the year 2000 was \$5.4 million, up 21.6% from 1999 and down 9.9% from 1998. More information on this subject is contained in the section on credit risk.

#### Noninterest Income

Noninterest income during the first half of 2001 totaled \$130.2 million, compared to \$102.5 million during the same period in 2000. Noninterest income for the year 2000 totaled \$211.7 million, compared to \$204.1 million in 1999 and \$218.9 million in 1998. The increase in 2001 versus 2000 was primarily a result of higher revenues at the mortgage banking line of business due to the lower interest rate environment, which increased loan production activity. Also contributing to the increase in noninterest income were higher revenues at the home equity line of business resulting from increased production and increased loan sales.

### Noninterest Expense

Noninterest expenses during the first half of 2001 totaled \$153.0 million, compared to \$112.0 million during the same period in 2000. Noninterest expenses in 2000 totaled \$238.0 million, up 11.1% from 1999, and up 7.6% from 1998. The increase in consolidated other expense is a result of the growth at each of our asset generating lines of business.

59

### **Consolidated Balance Sheet Analysis**

Total assets at June 30, 2001 were \$3.3 billion, up 34.6% from December 31, 2000, and up 94.0% from December 31, 1999. However, we believe that changes in the average balance sheet are a more accurate reflection of the actual changes in the level of activity on the balance sheet. Average assets during the first half of 2001 were \$2.8 billion up 39.8% from December 31, 2000, and up 71.3% from December 31, 1999. The growth in the consolidated balance sheet reflects increases in portfolio loans and leases at the commercial banking and equipment leasing lines of business. Also, there was significant growth in loans held for sale at the mortgage banking and home equity lending lines of business. Loans held for sale totaled \$1.0 billion at June 30, 2001, a 75.4% increase over December 31, 2000, related to a \$0.4 billion increase at the mortgage banking line of business.

### Loans

Our commercial loans are extended primarily to Midwest regional businesses. We also extend credit to consumers nationally through mortgages, installment loans and revolving credit arrangements. The majority of the remaining portfolio consists of residential mortgage loans (1-4 family dwellings) and mortgage loans on commercial property. Loans by major category for the periods presented were as follows:

The following table shows our loans by category for the periods indicated:

Six Months Ended June 30,		Year l	Ended December	31,	
2001	2000	1999	1998	1997	1996

Six Months Ended June 30,

Year Ended December 31,

			(in thousands)			
Commercial, financial and agricultural	\$ 880,138 \$	677,066 \$	443,985 \$	278,834 \$	212,095 \$	179,650
Real estate construction	228,547	220,485	121,803	97,253	73,279	48,991
Real estate mortgage	136,330	122,301	115,265	123,980	222,818	214,696
Consumer	42,837	56,785	48,936	51,730	39,985	38,371
Direct lease financing:						
Domestic	166,782	116,867	3,890	6,375	78,079	62,372
Canadian	71,869	72,864				
Unearned income:						
Domestic	(27,930)	(21,570)	(455)	(1,181)	(15,163)	(11,030)
Canadian	(12,187)	(9,876)				
Total	\$ 1,486,386 \$	1,234,922 \$	733,424 \$	556,991 \$	611,093 \$	533,050
		60				

The following table shows our maturity distribution of loans at the dates indicated:

June 30.	2001
June 30	, 2001

		June .	30, 200	)1	
	Within One Year	After One But Within Five Years		After Five Years	Total
		(in the	ousand	ls)	
Commercial, financial and agricultural	\$ 239,042	\$ 341,099	\$	299,997	\$ 880,138
Real estate construction	118,625	66,338		43,584	228,547
Real estate mortgage	20,020	27,073		89,237	136,330
Consumer loans	6,236	23,486		13,115	42,837
Direct lease financing:					
Domestic	1,603	116,525		8,537	126,665
Canadian	16,801	50,000		5,068	71,869
Total	\$ 402,327	\$ 624,521	\$	459,538	\$ 1,486,386
Loans due after one year with:					
Fixed interest rates					\$ 505,381
Variable interest rates					578,678
Total					\$ 1,084,059
		Decemb	er 31,	2000	
	Within One Year	After One But		After Five	Total

### **December 31, 2000**

	 	Within Five Years		Years		
		(in the	ousand	ls)		
Commercial, financial and agricultural	\$ 188,018	\$ 242,964	\$	246,084	\$	677,066
Real estate construction	114,075	66,121		40,289		220,485
Real estate mortgage	12,975	32,176		77,150		122,301
Consumer loans	5,061	27,073		24,651		56,785
Direct lease financing:						
Domestic	1,603	83,810		9,884		95,297
Canadian	9,425	48,397		5,166		62,988
Total	\$ 331,157	\$ 500,541	\$	403,224	\$	1,234,922
Loans due after one year with:						
Fixed interest rates					\$	451,886
Variable interest rates						451,879
Total					\$	002.765
Total					Ф	903,765

## **Investment Securities**

The following table shows the composition of our investment securities at the dates indicated:

				De	ecember 31,	
		June 30, 2001	2000		1999	1998
			(dollars in	thou	sands)	 
U.S. Treasury and government obligations	\$	22,299	\$ 25,999	\$	26,172	\$ 34,254
Obligations of states and political subdivisions		4,461	4,586		4,706	5,207
Mortgage-backed securities		4,975	5,152		6,051	8,555
Other		913	1,358		579	39
	_			_		 
Total	\$	32,648	\$ 37,095	\$	37,508	\$ 48,055
	_			_		
	61					

The following table shows maturity distribution of our investment securities at the dates indicated:

June 30, 2001
---------------

	After One But			
Within One	Within Five	Five to Ten	After Ten	
Year	Years	Years	Years	Total

(dollars in thousands)

June 30, 2001

U.S. Treasury and government obligations	\$	\$	2,995	\$		\$	19,304	\$	22,299
Obligations of states and political subdivisions	135		1,131		1,215		1,980		4,461
Mortgage-backed securities	18		378		4,381		198		4,975
Other	913								913
				_		_		_	
Total	\$ 1,066	\$	4,504	\$	5,596	\$	21,482	\$	32,648
				_		_		_	
Weighted average yield:									
Held-to-maturity	8.22%	'n	6.87%	o o	7.33%	)	8.42%	,	
Available-for-sale	6.76%	, o	5.94%	ó	n/a		n/a		

Average yield represents the weighted average yield to maturity computed based on average historical cost balances. The yield information on available-for-sale securities does not give effect to changes in fair value that are reflected as a component of shareholders' equity. The yield on state and municipal obligations has been calculated on a fully taxable equivalent basis, assuming a 35% tax rate. Expected maturities will differ from contractual maturities because borrowers may have the right to call or prepay obligations with or without call or prepayment penalties.

#### Deposits

Total deposits during the first half of 2001 averaged \$1.8 billion compared to average deposits in 2000 of \$1.2 billion, and average deposits in 1999 and 1998 of \$0.9 billion. Demand deposits at June 30, 2001 averaged \$356.3 million, a 36.9% increase over the December 31, 2000 balance. Demand deposits in 2000 were down 27.2% on average, or \$97.4 million, from 1999 and 31.7%, or \$121.0 million, from 1998. A significant portion of demand deposits is related to deposits at Irwin Union Bank and Trust, which are associated with escrow accounts held on loans in the servicing portfolio of Irwin Mortgage. During the first half of 2001, these escrow accounts averaged \$246.2 million compared to a 2000 average of \$175.8 million, and a 1999 average of \$283.9 million. The bank utilizes broker-sourced deposits as funding from time to supplement deposits solicited through branches and other wholesale funding sources.

The following table shows maturities of certificates of deposit of \$100,000 or more and brokered deposits at the dates indicated:

	 June 30,	December 31,										
	2001		2000		1999		1998					
			(dollars in	thous	ands)							
Under 3 months 3 to 6 months 6 to 12 months after 12 months	\$ 273,361 128,740 142,548 238,868	\$	133,804 164,904 120,476 243,860	\$	92,965 28,387 40,292 78,872	\$	81,850 17,107 17,807 25,207					
Total CDs	\$ 783,517	\$	663,044	\$	240,516	\$	141,971					
Brokered deposits	\$ 468,257	\$	494,316	\$	89,236	\$	10,000					
	62											

### **Short-Term Borrowings**

Short-term borrowings during the first half of 2001 averaged \$590.4 million compared to an average of \$465.4 million in 2000, \$406.5 million in 1999 and \$568.8 million in 1998. The increase in 2001 and 2000 relates to the growth at the home equity lending line of business and the increased production at the mortgage lending line of business, while the decrease in 1999 was due to the decrease in mortgage loan closings in 1999 compared to 1998.

The following table shows the distribution of our short-term borrowings and the weighted average rates at the dates shown. Also provided are the maximum amount of borrowings and the average amounts of borrowings as well as weighted average interest rates.

Edgar Filing: IRWIN FINANCIAL CORPORATION - Form S-1

Federal

Repurchase

Agreements &

	Agreements & Drafts Payable Related to Mortgage Loan Closings		Commercial Paper		Home Loan Bank Borrowings and Federal Funds	Lines of Credit and Other
			(dollars in th	ious	ands)	-
Outstanding at period end:						
June 30, 2001	\$ 174,907	\$	27,965	\$	370,400	\$ 203,654
December 31, 2000	64,557		11,346		173,000	226,599
December 31, 1999	46,796		21,894		173,000	231,413
December 31, 1998	172,126		26,617		266,000	180,118
Weighted average interest rates at period end:						
June 30, 2001	4.12%	,	4.76%	ó	4.24%	5.28%
December 31, 2000	7.35		6.85		6.32	7.19
December 31, 1999	5.35		6.00		5.46	6.02
December 31, 1998	5.43		5.78		4.93	6.01
Maximum amount outstanding at any month end during the period:						
June 30, 2001	\$ 179,812	\$	27,965	\$	402,700	\$ 283,120
December 31, 2000	95,094		31,774		250,000	293,100
December 31, 1999	162,251		28,215		249,500	308,422
December 31, 1998	301,849		29,691		316,200	249,519
Average amount outstanding during the period:						
June 30, 2001	\$ 176,984	\$	19,387	\$	220,814	\$ 173,255
December 31, 2000	68,028		20,786		148,975	227,564
December 31, 1999	105,591		24,810		108,422	167,665
December 31, 1998	218,342		26,166		115,479	208,785
Weighted average interest rate during the period:						
June 30, 2001	5.53%	)	5.48%	ó	5.11%	5.95%
December 31, 2000	6.86		6.60		6.54	6.95
December 31, 1999	5.40		5.82		5.40	5.45
December 31, 1998	5.84 63		6.05		5.63	6.20

## Capital

Shareholders' equity averaged \$197.4 million during the first half of 2001, up 15.0% compared to 2000, up 27.7% from 1999 and 47.3% from 1998. Shareholders' equity balance of \$210.3 million at June 30, 2001 represented \$9.86 per common share, compared to \$8.97 per common share at December 31, 2000, and compared to \$7.55 and \$6.70 per common share at year end 1999 and 1998, respectively. We paid an aggregate of \$2.8 million in dividends during the first half of 2001, compared to \$2.5 million during the same period in 2000. For the year 2000, we paid \$5.0 million in dividends on our common stock.

Before the adoption of a new mortgage banking accounting standard in the second quarter of 1995, mortgage banking accounting did not allow the full value of mortgage servicing rights to be reflected on the balance sheet. Since a portion of our mortgage servicing portfolio was generated before the adoption of the new accounting standard, it represents economic value that is not recorded on the balance sheet. Our management estimated this value to be approximately \$8.6 million after-tax or \$0.40 per common share at June 30, 2001, compared to \$15.4 million after-tax or \$0.73 per common share at December 31, 2000. This estimate was based on the market value of servicing assets related to loans with similar interest rates and servicing fees. With the implementation of the new accounting standard in 1995, this off-balance sheet value will decline over future periods and eventually be reduced to zero as the servicing rights are sold, the underlying loans pay off, servicing fees are collected, and the income from servicing the loans is fully accreted into earnings.

The following table sets forth our capital and capital ratios at the dates indicated:

	June 30,			D	ecember 31,		
	2001		2000		1999		1998
	 		(dollars in	thou	sands)		
Tier 1 capital	\$ 278,018	\$	250,825	\$	207,627	\$	191,806
Tier 2 capital	128,603		133,319		38,556		11,505
Total risk-based capital	406,621		384,144		246,183		203,311
Risk-weighted assets	3,560,177		2,826,908		1,823,633		1,649,227
Risk-based ratios:							
Tier 1 capital	7.819	6	8.879	6	11.399	6	11.63%
Total capital	11.42		13.59		13.50		12.25
Tier 1 leverage ratio	9.84		12.41		12.77		10.51
Ending shareholders' equity to							
assets	6.45		7.84		9.48		7.46
Average shareholders' equity to							
assets	6.96		8.46		9.33		8.09

At June 30, 2001, our total risk-adjusted capital ratio was 11.42% compared to 10.0%, which is required to be considered "well-capitalized" by the regulators. At year-end 2000, our total risk-adjusted capital ratio was 13.59%. Our ending equity to assets ratio at June 30, 2001 was 6.45% compared to 7.84% at December 31, 2000. However, as previously discussed, temporary conditions that existed at year end make the average balance sheet ratio a more accurate measure of capital. Our average equity to assets for the six-month period ended June 30, 2001 was 6.96% compared to 8.46% for the year 2000.

In July 2001, we issued \$15.0 million of trust preferred securities through IFC Capital Trust IV. The trust is a statutory business trust created under the laws of Delaware. We own all of the common securities of Capital Trust IV, which exists for the purpose of issuing preferred securities and investing the proceeds from the sale of the preferred securities in an equivalent amount of our 10.25% subordinated debentures. These subordinated debentures will mature on July 25, 2031, which date may be shortened to a date not before July 25, 2006, if certain conditions are met. The preferred securities

64

will have a preference under certain circumstances with respect to cash distributions and amounts payable on liquidation, redemption or otherwise over the common securities of the trust owned by us. Holders of preferred securities receive preferential cumulative cash distributions, at the annual rate of 10.25% of the liquidation amount of \$1,000 per preferred security accruing from the date of original issuance and payable quarterly in arrears on January 25 and July 25 of each year, beginning January 25, 2002. These funds are Tier-1 qualifying capital.

In November 2000, we issued \$51.75 million of trust preferred securities through IFC Capital Trust II and \$51.75 million of convertible trust preferred securities through IFC Capital Trust III. Each trust is a wholly-owned financing subsidiary of us. The securities were issued at \$25 per share with cumulative dividend rates of 10.50% and 8.75%, respectively, payable quarterly. They have a maturity of 30 years. The trust preferred securities of IFC Capital Trust II are not convertible into our common shares. The convertible trust preferred securities of IFC Capital Trust III have an initial conversion ratio of 1.261 common shares for each convertible preferred security (equivalent to an initial conversion price of \$19.825 per common share). The securities are shown on our balance sheet net of capitalized issuance costs. The sole assets of IFC Capital Trusts II and III are our subordinated debentures with principal balances of \$53.35 million each, interest rates of 10.5% and 8.75%, respectively, and an initial maturity of 30 years. Both issues are Tier-1 qualifying capital elements.

In July 1999, we raised \$30 million of 7.58%, 15-year subordinated debt which is callable in 10 years at par, to strengthen and add flexibility in the management of our capital base. The debt was privately placed. These funds qualify as Tier 2 capital. The securities are not convertible into our common shares.

To assist Irwin Union Bank and Trust in generating deposits in new markets, we began a program in 1999 to issue our non-coupon, convertible preferred shares to certain qualified investors thought to be in a position to support deposit growth. Under the program, each preferred share is issued for cash at approximately the market price of one common share. A preferred share automatically converts into one common share at a determined future date. If a banking branch reaches a specified level of deposits prior to the conversion date, the number of common shares into which a preferred share converts is increased by as much as 25%, depending upon the date on which the deposit level was attained. A maximum of approximately 400,000 shares of preferred stock are issuable under the program. Approximately \$1.4 million in non-coupon bearing convertible preferred shares of our stock have been issued under this program. These funds are Tier-1 qualifying capital.

In January 1997, we issued \$50 million of 9.25% trust preferred securities through IFC Capital Trust I, a statutory business trust created under the laws of Delaware, and our wholly-owned subsidiary. The securities have an initial maturity of 30 years with a 19-year extension option which we can exercise at any point during the first 30 years. The securities are callable at par after five years, or immediately, in certain cases. The securities are not convertible into our common shares. These funds are Tier-1 qualifying capital.

During the first six months of 2001, we repurchased approximately 94,000 common shares at an average price of \$23.09 per share. In 2000, we repurchased approximately 219,000 common shares at an average price of \$15.78 per share. Over the past three years, we made repurchases totaling \$34 million of common stock in an effort to restructure capital to reach a more optimal mix between common equity and less expensive, hybrid forms of capital.

### Inflation

Since substantially all of our assets and liabilities are monetary in nature, such as cash, securities, loans and deposits, their values are less sensitive to the effects of inflation than to changes in interest rates. We attempt to control the impact of interest rate fluctuations by managing the relationship between interest rate sensitive assets and liabilities. See "Management's Discussion and Analysis of

65

Financial Condition and Results of Operations Risk Management" on page 66 for a further discussion.

### Recently Issued Accounting Standards

In September 2000, the Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) issued Statement of Financial Accounting Standards (SFAS) No. 140, "Accounting for Transfers and Servicing of Financial Assets and Extinguishments of Liabilities." SFAS No. 140, which replaces SFAS No. 125, "Accounting for Transfers and Servicing of Financial Assets and Extinguishments of Liabilities," provides accounting and reporting standards for securitizations and other transfers of assets. The standard is based on the application of a financial components approach that focuses on control, and provides consistent standards for distinguishing transfers of financial assets that are sales from transfers that are secured borrowings. The standard requires disclosure of information about securitized assets, including principal outstanding of securitized and other managed assets, accounting policies, key assumptions related to the determination of the fair value of retained interests, delinquencies and credit losses. The accounting requirements of the standard were effective for transfers and servicing of financial assets and extinguishments of liabilities occurring after March 31, 2001 and the disclosure requirements were effective December 31, 2000. Adoption of this statement did not have a material impact on our financial position or results of operations.

On June 29, 2001 the FASB approved its proposed Statements of Financial Accounting Standards (SFAS) No. 141, "Business Combinations" and No. 142 "Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets". SFAS 141 eliminates the pooling-of-interest method of accounting requiring that purchase accounting, with its recognition of intangible assets separately from goodwill, be applied to all business combinations initiated after June 30, 2001. Unallocated negative goodwill is required to be written off immediately as an extraordinary gain (instead of being deferred and amortized).

Under the provisions of SFAS 142, goodwill will no longer be amortized against earnings. Instead, goodwill and intangible assets deemed to have an indefinite life will be reviewed for impairment at least annually. The amortization period of intangible assets with finite lives will no longer be limited to forty years. This standard will be effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2001. Management does not believe the implementation of SFAS 141 or 142 will have a material effect on the earnings or equity of the company.

### Risk Management

We are engaged in busi		

Liquidity risk
Interest rate risk

Credit risk

Each line of business that assumes financial risk uses a formal process to manage this risk. In all cases, the objectives are to ensure that risk is contained within prudent levels and that we are adequately compensated for the level of risk assumed. Our Chairman, President, and Chief Financial Officer participate in each of our subsidiaries' risk management process.

*Credit Risk.* The assumption of credit risk is a key source of earnings for the home equity lending, commercial banking and equipment leasing lines of business. In addition, the mortgage banking line of business assumes some credit risk although its mortgages typically are insured.

The credit risk in the loan portfolios of the home equity lending line of business and commercial bank have the most potential to have a significant effect on our consolidated financial performance. These lines of business manage credit risk through the use of lending policies, credit analysis and

66

approval procedures, periodic loan reviews, and personal contact with borrowers. Loans over a certain size are reviewed by a loan committee prior to approval.

An allowance for loan and lease losses is established as an estimate of the probable credit losses on the loans and leases held by us. A specific allowance is determined by evaluating those loans which are either substandard or have the potential to become substandard. In general, commercial loans, mortgage loans, and leases are evaluated individually to determine the appropriate allowance. Consumer loans, including home equity loans, generally are evaluated as a group. A specific allowance is set at a level which management considers sufficient to cover probable losses on these loans. An unallocated allowance is determined by analyzing historical loss experience by loan type and then adjusting these loss factors for current conditions not reflected in prior experience. The allowance for loan losses is an estimate based on management's judgment combined with a quantitative process of evaluation and analysis. For interest-only strips, a loss estimate is embedded in the residual value of the asset; therefore, no amount is included in the allowance.

Loans and leases that are determined by management to be uncollectible are charged against the allowance. The allowance is increased by provisions against income and recoveries of loans and leases previously charged off. The table on page 68 analyzes the consolidated allowance for loan and lease losses over the periods presented.

Net charge-offs during the first six months of 2001 were \$2.4 million compared to \$0.8 million during the same period in 2000. Higher net charge-offs in 2001 relate to the loan growth at the commercial bank and \$0.8 million of net charge-offs at Onset Capital Corporation. Onset was acquired by Irwin in July 2000 and had an existing portfolio of seasoned leases. Net charge-offs for the year 2000 were \$2.7 million, up 56.4% from 1999, and up 39.1% from 1998. Net charge-offs to average loans and leases at June 30, 2001 were 0.18% annualized, compared to 0.28% for the year 2000, compared to 0.27% in 1999 and 0.33% in 1998. At June 30, 2001, the allowance for loan and lease losses was 1.02% of outstanding loans and leases, compared to 1.06% at year end 2000, 1.17% at year end 1999 and 1.78% at the same date in 1998.

Total nonperforming loans and leases at June 30, 2001, were \$9.9 million, compared to \$7.2 million at December 31, 2000, \$4.3 million at December 31, 1999 and \$12.0 million at December 31, 1998. Nonperforming loans and leases as a percent of total loans and leases at June 30, 2001 were 0.66%, compared to 0.58% at December 31, 2000, 0.59% in 1999 and 2.15% in 1998. The 1999 decline occurred primarily at our mortgage banking line of business in connection with a change in the classification of nonperforming loans to the "loans held for sale" category to reflect more accurately management's intent regarding ultimate disposition of these assets. These loans are carried at the lower of their cost or market value. Any impairment provision is recorded through the markdown of the loans to their market value.

Other real estate we owned totaled \$6.0 million at June 30, 2001, up from \$2.8 million at December 31, 2000, which was down from \$3.8 million at the same date in 1999, and from \$3.5 million at the same date in 1998. The increase in 2001 was primarily attributable to the home equity lending line of business. Total nonperforming assets at June 30, 2001 were \$15.9 million, or 0.49% of total assets. Nonperforming assets at December 31, 2000, totaled \$10.1 million, or 0.42% of total assets, compared to \$8.1 million, or 0.48%, in 1999 and \$15.5 million, or 0.78%, in 1998.

67

The following table shows an analysis of our consolidated allowance for loan and lease losses:

At or For the Six Months Ended June 30. At or For the Year Ended December 31,

Loans and leases outstanding at end of period, net of unearmed income   \$ 1,486,386   \$ 1,234,922   \$ 733,425	\$ 556, \$ 585, \$ 8,	998 556,991 585,025 8,812 246 232 761 1,263 2,502		1997 611,093 569,325 6,875 800 356 734 1,255	\$ 5	533,050 496,729 5,033 495 37 959 883
Loans and leases outstanding at end of period, net of unearned income         \$ 1,486,386         \$ 1,234,922         \$ 733,425           Average loans and leases for the period, net of unearned income         \$ 1,313,069         \$ 960,848         \$ 642,435           Allowance for loan and lease losses: Balance beginning of period         \$ 13,129         \$ 8,555         \$ 9,888           Charge-offs:         Commercial, financial and agricultural loans         286         1,210         646           Real estate mortgage loans         Consumer loans         714         818         813           Lease financing:         Domestic         770         363         772           Canadian         1,310         777         777           Total charge-offs         3,080         3,168         2,231           Recoveries:         Commercial, financial and agricultural loans         77         76         32           Real estate mortgage loans         115         221         307           Lease financing:         Domestic         35         84         164           Canadian         495         85           Total recoveries         722         466         503           Net charge-offs         (2,358)         (2,702)         (1,728)	\$ 556, \$ 585, \$ 8,	8,812 246 232 761 1,263	\$	569,325 6,875 800 356 734 1,255	\$ 4	5,033 495 37 959 883
Loans and leases outstanding at end of period, net of unearned income         1,486,386         1,234,922         733,425           Average loans and leases for the period, net of unearned income         1,313,069         960,848         642,435           Allowance for loan and lease losses:         Balance beginning of period         13,129         8,555         9,888           Charge-offs:         Commercial, financial and agricultural loans         286         1,210         646           Real estate mortgage loans         Consumer loans         714         818         813           Lease financing:         Domestic         770         363         772           Canadian         1,310         777         777           Total charge-offs         3,080         3,168         2,231           Recoveries:         Commercial, financial and agricultural loans         77         76         32           Real estate mortgage loans         115         221         307           Lease financing:         Domestic         35         84         164           Canadian         495         85           Total recoveries         722         466         503           Net charge-offs         (2,358)         (2,702)         (1,728)	\$ 556, \$ 585, \$ 8,	8,812 246 232 761 1,263	\$	569,325 6,875 800 356 734 1,255	\$ 4	5,033 495 37 959 883
net of unearned income       \$ 1,313,069 \$ 960,848 \$ 642,435         Allowance for loan and lease losses:       Balance beginning of period \$ 13,129 \$ 8,555 \$ 9,888         Charge-offs:       Commercial, financial and agricultural loans       286 1,210 646         Real estate mortgage loans       T14 818 813         Consumer loans       714 818 813         Lease financing:       T00 363 772         Canadian       1,310 777         Total charge-offs       3,080 3,168 2,231         Recoveries:       Commercial, financial and agricultural loans       77 76 32         Real estate mortgage loans       T05 221 307         Consumer loans       115 221 307         Lease financing:       Domestic       35 84 164         Canadian       495 85         Total recoveries       722 466 503         Net charge-offs       (2,358) (2,702) (1,728	\$ 8,	8,812 246 232 761 1,263		6,875 800 356 734 1,255		5,033 495 37 959 883
Balance beginning of period       \$ 13,129       \$ 8,555       \$ 9,888         Charge-offs:       Commercial, financial and agricultural loans       286       1,210       646         Real estate mortgage loans       Consumer loans       714       818       813         Lease financing:       Domestic       770       363       772         Canadian       1,310       777         Total charge-offs       3,080       3,168       2,231         Recoveries:         Commercial, financial and agricultural loans       77       76       32         Real estate mortgage loans       Consumer loans       115       221       307         Lease financing:       Domestic       35       84       164         Canadian       495       85         Total recoveries       722       466       503         Net charge-offs       (2,358)       (2,702)       (1,728)	1,	246 232 761 1,263	\$	800 356 734 1,255	\$	495 37 959 883
Commercial, financial and agricultural loans         286         1,210         646           Real estate mortgage loans         714         818         813           Lease financing:         770         363         772           Canadian         1,310         777           Total charge-offs         3,080         3,168         2,231           Recoveries:         Commercial, financial and agricultural loans         77         76         32           Real estate mortgage loans         115         221         307           Lease financing:         35         84         164           Canadian         495         85           Total recoveries         722         466         503           Net charge-offs         (2,358)         (2,702)         (1,728)	1,	232 761 1,263	_	356 734 1,255	_	37 959 883
Consumer loans       714       818       813         Lease financing:       770       363       772         Canadian       1,310       777         Total charge-offs       3,080       3,168       2,231         Recoveries:       Commercial, financial and agricultural loans       77       76       32         Real estate mortgage loans       Consumer loans       115       221       307         Lease financing:       Domestic       35       84       164         Canadian       495       85         Total recoveries       722       466       503         Net charge-offs       (2,358)       (2,702)       (1,728)	1,	761 1,263	_	734 1,255	_	959 883
Lease financing:       770       363       772         Canadian       1,310       777         Total charge-offs       3,080       3,168       2,231         Recoveries:       Commercial, financial and agricultural loans       77       76       32         Real estate mortgage loans       115       221       307         Lease financing:       35       84       164         Canadian       495       85         Total recoveries       722       466       503         Net charge-offs       (2,358)       (2,702)       (1,728	1,	1,263	_	1,255	_	883
Domestic       770       363       772         Canadian       1,310       777         Total charge-offs       3,080       3,168       2,231         Recoveries:         Commercial, financial and agricultural loans       77       76       32         Real estate mortgage loans       115       221       307         Lease financing:       35       84       164         Canadian       495       85         Total recoveries       722       466       503         Net charge-offs       (2,358)       (2,702)       (1,728			_		_	
Canadian       1,310       777         Total charge-offs       3,080       3,168       2,231         Recoveries:       Commercial, financial and agricultural loans       77       76       32         Real estate mortgage loans       Consumer loans       115       221       307         Lease financing:       Domestic       35       84       164         Canadian       495       85         Total recoveries       722       466       503         Net charge-offs       (2,358)       (2,702)       (1,728)					_	
Total charge-offs       3,080       3,168       2,231         Recoveries:       Commercial, financial and agricultural loans       77       76       32         Real estate mortgage loans       Consumer loans       115       221       307         Lease financing:       Domestic       35       84       164         Canadian       495       85         Total recoveries       722       466       503         Net charge-offs       (2,358)       (2,702)       (1,728)	2,	2,502	_	3,145	_	2,374
Recoveries:         Commercial, financial and agricultural loans       77       76       32         Real estate mortgage loans       115       221       307         Lease financing:       35       84       164         Canadian       495       85         Total recoveries       722       466       503         Net charge-offs       (2,358)       (2,702)       (1,728)	2,	2,502		3,145		2,374
Commercial, financial and agricultural loans       77       76       32         Real estate mortgage loans       115       221       307         Lease financing:       35       84       164         Canadian       495       85         Total recoveries       722       466       503         Net charge-offs       (2,358)       (2,702)       (1,728)						
loans       77       76       32         Real estate mortgage loans       Consumer loans       115       221       307         Lease financing:       Domestic       35       84       164         Canadian       495       85         Total recoveries       722       466       503         Net charge-offs       (2,358)       (2,702)       (1,728)						
Real estate mortgage loans         Consumer loans       115       221       307         Lease financing:       Domestic         Canadian       35       84       164         Canadian       495       85         Total recoveries       722       466       503         Net charge-offs       (2,358)       (2,702)       (1,728)						
Consumer loans       115       221       307         Lease financing:       Domestic       35       84       164         Canadian       495       85         Total recoveries       722       466       503         Net charge-offs       (2,358)       (2,702)       (1,728)		14		32		133
Lease financing:       35       84       164         Canadian       495       85         Total recoveries       722       466       503         Net charge-offs       (2,358)       (2,702)       (1,728)		262		1		214
Domestic       35       84       164         Canadian       495       85         Total recoveries       722       466       503         Net charge-offs       (2,358)       (2,702)       (1,728)		362		246		214
Canadian       495       85         Total recoveries       722       466       503         Net charge-offs       (2,358)       (2,702)       (1,728)		100		250		246
Total recoveries 722 466 503  Net charge-offs (2,358) (2,702) (1,728)		183		259		246
Net charge-offs (2,358) (2,702) (1,728						
		559		538		593
	) (1,	(1,943)	)	(2,607)		(1,781)
Reduction due to sale of loans (6) (3,126) Reduction due to reclassification of loans 101 (16) (922)		(2,976)	)	(1,694)		(930)
Foreign currency adjustment (5) (19) Provision charged to expense 4,357 5,403 4,443	5,	5,995		6,238		4,553
Balance end of period \$ 15,218 \$ 13,129 \$ 8,555	\$ 9,	9,888	\$	8,812	\$	6,875
Allowance for loan and lease losses:  By category of loans and leases  Commercial, financial and agricultural loans \$ 5,427 \$ 4,370 \$ 5,634		4,240	¢	5,118	\$	3,676
	\$ 4	3,299	Φ	2,170	φ	281
Real estate mortgage loans       2,630       2,462       1,194         Consumer loans       2,265       2,226       1,270		2,∠99		2,170		1,974
Lease financing: 2,203 2,226 1,270	3,	1,747		440		1,7/4

	r For the Six onths Ended			A	t or For the	Yea	r Ended De	cemb	oer 31,		_
Domestic	June 30, 2001 2,305		2,325		457		602		1,078	94	4
Canadian	2,591		1,746								_
Totals	\$ 15,218	\$	13,129	\$	8,555	\$	9,888	\$	8,812	\$ 6,87	5
Ratios <sup>(1)</sup>											
Net charge-offs to average loans and leases Allowance for loan losses to loans and	0.189	%	0.289	%	0.27%	%	0.33%	6	0.46%	0.3	66%
leases outstanding	1.029	%	1.06%	6	1.179	%	1.78%	6	1.44%	1.29	9%

(1) For the period ended June 30, 2001, ratios are annualized.

68

The following table shows information about our nonperforming assets at the dates shown:

			December 31,												
	J 	June 30, 2001		2000		1999		1998		1997		1996			
					(c	dollars in t	hous	ands)							
Accruing loans past due 90 days or more:															
Commercial, financial and agricultural loans	\$	787	\$	324	\$	58	\$	252	\$	382	\$	256			
Real estate mortgages								291		534		234			
Consumer loans		113		510		89		89		86		205			
Leases financing:															
Domestic		277		627											
Canadian		27													
							_		_		_				
		1,204		1,461		147		632		1,002		695			
		1,204		1,401		147		032		1,002		073			
Nonaccrual loans and leases:															
Commercial, financial and agricultural loans		1,093		752		748		1,052		777		2,739			
Real estate mortgages		2,897		1,922		3,049		9,710		5,333		2,481			
Consumer loans		873		918		273		174		63		, -			
Lease financing:															
Domestic		2,180		960		88		426		506		1,261			
Canadian		1,617		1,209											
		,		,					_		_				
		8,660		5,761		4,158		11,362		6,679		6,481			
		8,000		3,701		4,136		11,302		0,079		0,461			
Total nonperforming loans and leases		9,864		7,222		4,305		11,994		7,681		7,176			
Total honperforming loans and leases		9,004		1,222		4,303		11,994		7,061		7,170			
Other real estate owned:		_		_						_					
Other real estate owned		6,008		2,833		3,752		3,506		1,828		2,239			
omer real estate owned		0,000		2,033		3,732		3,300		1,020		2,239			
Total nonperforming assets	\$	15,872	\$	10,055	\$	8,057	\$	15,500	\$	9,509	\$	9,415			
									_						

#### December 31.

Nonperforming loans and leases to total loans and	_					
leases	0.66	0.58%	0.59%	2.15%	1.26%	1.35%
Nonperforming assets to total assets	0.49%	0.42%	0.48%	0.78%	0.64%	0.72%

Loans which are past due 90 days or more are placed on nonaccrual status unless, in management's opinion, there is sufficient collateral value to offset both principal and interest.

For the periods presented, the year-end balances of any restructured loans are reflected in the table above either in the amounts shown for "accruing loans past due 90 days or more" or in the amounts shown for "nonaccrual loans and leases."

Interest income of approximately \$300,000 would have been recorded during the first six months of 2001 on nonaccrual and renegotiated loans if such loans had been accruing interest throughout the year in accordance with their original terms. The amount of interest income actually recorded during the first half of 2001 on nonaccrual and restructured loans was approximately \$57,000.

No loan concentrations existed of more than 10% of total loans to borrowers engaged in similar activities that would be similarly affected by economic or other conditions.

Generally, the accrual of income is discontinued when the full collection of principal or interest is in doubt, or when the payment of principal or interest has become contractually 90 days past due unless the obligation is both well secured and in the process of collection.

*Liquidity Risk.* Liquidity is the availability of funds to meet the daily requirements of our business. For financial institutions, demand for funds results principally from extensions of credit and withdrawal of deposits. Liquidity is provided by asset maturities or sales and through deposits and short-term borrowings.

The objectives of liquidity management are to ensure that funds will be available to meet current and future demands and that funds are available at a reasonable cost. We manage liquidity via daily interaction with the lines of business and periodic liquidity planning sessions.

69

Since loans are less marketable than securities, the ratio of total loans to total deposits is a traditional measure of liquidity for banks and bank holding companies. At June 30, 2001, the ratio of loans and loans held for sale to total deposits was 129.8%. We are comfortable with this relatively high level due to its position in mortgage loans held for sale. These loans carry an interest rate at or near current market rates for first and second lien mortgage loans. Since we securitize and sell nearly all these mortgage loans within a 90-day period, our liquidity is significantly higher than the ratio would suggest by traditional standards. Excluding mortgage loans held for sale, the loan-to-deposit ratio was 77.1% at June 30, 2001.

Interest Rate Risk. Because assets are not perfectly match funded with like-term liabilities, our earnings are affected by interest rate changes. Interest rate risk is measured by the sensitivity of both net interest income and fair market value of net interest sensitive assets to changes in interest rates.

An asset/liability management committee at each of our lines of business monitors the repricing structure of assets, liabilities and off-balance sheet items and uses a financial simulation model to measure interest rate risk over multiple interest rate scenarios. Our asset/liability management committee oversees the interest rate risk profile of all of our lines of business as a whole; similar committees exist at each line of business, represented by the parent company and the line of business. Many factors are incorporated into the financial model, including prepayment speeds, net interest margin, fee income and a comprehensive mark-to-market valuation process. Risk measures and assumptions are reevaluated regularly and modeling tools are enhanced as needed.

Our commercial banking, home equity, and leasing lines of business assume interest rate risk in the pricing of their loans and leases, and manage this risk by adjusting the duration of their interest sensitive liabilities and through the use of off-balance sheet hedging.

Our mortgage banking line of business assumes interest rate risk by entering into commitments to extend loans to borrowers at a fixed rate for a limited period of time. Closed loans are held only temporarily until a pool is formed and sold in a securitization or under a flow sale arrangement. To mitigate the risk that interest rates will rise between loan origination and securitization, the mortgage bank buys commitments to deliver loans at a fixed price.

Our mortgage and home equity lines of business also are exposed to the risk that interest rates will decline, increasing prepayment speeds on loans and decreasing the value of servicing assets and interest-only strips. Some offsets to these exposures exist in the form of a strong production operation, selective sales of servicing rights, match funded asset-backed securities sales and the use of financial instruments to hedge

the economic performance of the assets.

The following tables reflect our management's estimate of the present value of interest sensitive assets, liabilities, and off-balance sheet items at December 31, 2000 and June 30, 2001. In addition to showing the estimated fair market value at current rates, they also provide estimates of the fair market values of interest sensitive items based upon a hypothetical move both up and down 100 and 200 basis points in the entire yield curve.

The first set of tables is an economic analysis showing the present value impact of changes in interest rates, assuming a comprehensive mark-to-market environment. The second set of tables is an accounting analysis showing the same net present value impact, adjusted for expected GAAP treatment. Neither analysis takes into account the book values of the noninterest sensitive assets and liabilities (such as cash, accounts receivable, and fixed assets), the values of which are not directly determined by interest rates.

70

The analyses are based on discounted cash flows over the remaining estimated lives of the financial instruments. The interest rate sensitivities apply only to transactions booked as of December 31, 2000 and June 30, 2001, respectively. The net asset value sensitivities do not necessarily represent the changes in the lines of business' net asset value that would actually occur under the given interest rate scenarios, as sensitivities do not reflect changes in value of the companies as a going concern nor consider potential rebalancing or other hedging actions that might be taken in the future under asset/liability management.

### **Economic Value Change Method**

### Present Value at December 31, 2000, Instantaneous Change in Interest Rates of:

						8				
		-2%		-1%		Current		+1%		+2%
					(ir	n thousands)				
Interest Sensitive Assets										
Loans and other assets	\$	1,415,887	\$	1,390,869	\$	1,366,583	\$	1,342,990	\$	1,320,689
Loans held for sale		580,992		576,053		570,841		565,260		559,493
Mortgage servicing rights		66,814		95,893		139,520		168,911		177,494
Interest-only strips		141,524		147,431		154,547		162,406		169,974
Total interest sensitive assets		2,205,217		2,210,246		2,231,491		2,239,567		2,227,650
Interest Sensitive Liabilities										
Deposits		(954,577)		(949,485)		(944,492)		(939,590)		(934,784)
Short-term borrowings		(765,977)		(763,233)		(760,531)		(757,874)		(755,263)
Long-term debt		(206,054)		(197,539)		(188,277)		(177,805)		(165,955)
Total interest sensitive liabilities		(1,926,608)		(1,910,257)		(1,893,300)		(1,875,269)		(1,856,002)
	_		_		_		_		_	
Interest sensitive off-balance sheet items		24,834		12,288		704		(11,028)		(23,142)
Net market value as of December 31, 2000	\$	303,443	\$	312,277	\$	338,895	\$	353,270	\$	348,506
Potential change	\$	(35,452)	\$	(26,618)	\$		\$	14,375	\$	9,611
Net market value as of December 31, 1999	\$	271,837	\$	315,927	\$	334,983	\$	333,872	\$	327,353
D. C. I.	¢.	(62.116)	ф	(10.075)	ф		Φ.	(1.111)	ф	(7. (00)
Potential change	\$	(63,146)	\$	(19,056)	\$		\$	(1,111)	\$	(7,630)

### Present Value at June 30, 2001, Instantaneous Change in Interest Rates of:

	-2%			-1%		Current		+1%		+2%
					(ir	n thousands)				
Interest Sensitive Assets										
Loans and other assets	\$	1,834,986	\$	1,802,967	\$	1,772,451	\$	1,743,305	\$	1,715,345
Loans held for sale		881,929		874,752		867,800		860,949		853,838
Mortgage servicing rights		90,026		134,336		206,823		245,684		262,526
Interest-only strips		176,972		183,342		191,905		200,654		209,421
Total interest sensitive assets		2,983,913		2,995,397		3,038,979		3,050,592		3,041,132
Interest Sensitive Liabilities										
Deposits		(1,326,411)		(1,317,170)		(1,308,380)		(1,300,032)		(1,292,068)
Short-term borrowings		(1,163,567)		(1,160,359)		(1,157,196)		(1,154,077)		(1,151,005)
Long-term debt		(211,249)		(202,820)		(193,664)		(182,745)		(170,823)
Total interest sensitive liabilities		(2,701,227)		(2,680,349)		(2,659,240)		(2,636,854)		(2,613,896)
Interest sensitive financial derivatives		9,806		4,311		(1,115)		(6,468)		(11,744)
Net market value as of June 30, 2001	\$	292,492	\$	319,359	\$	378,624	\$	407,270	\$	415,492
Potential change	\$	(86,132)	\$	(59,265)	\$		\$	28,647	\$	36,868
	Φ.	202.442	Φ.	242.255	ф	220.005	Φ.	252.250	ф	240.506
Net market value as of December 31, 2000	\$	303,443	\$	312,277	\$	338,895	\$	353,270	\$	348,506
Potential change	\$	(35,452)	\$	(26,618)	\$		\$	14,375	\$	9,611
			7	1						

# **GAAP-Based Value Change Method**

#### Present Value at December 31, 2000, Instantaneous Change in Interest Rates of:

	Instantaneous Change in Interest Rates of:									
	-2%		-1%		Current		+1%			+2%
					(in t	housands)				
Interest Sensitive Assets										
Loans and other assets(1)	\$		\$		\$		\$		\$	
Loans held for sale		570,841		570,841		570,841		565,260		559,493
Mortgage servicing rights		80,384		106,453		130,746		144,119		144,948
Interest-only strips		141,524		147,431		154,547		162,406		169,974
Total interest sensitive assets		792,749		824,725		856,134		871,785		874,415
Interest Sensitive Liabilities										
Deposits(1)										
Short-term borrowings(1)										
Long-term debt(1)										
Total interest sensitive liabilities(1)										

### Present Value at December 31, 2000, Instantaneous Change in Interest Rates of:

Interest sensitive off-balance sheet items	25,573	12,447	298	(11,984)	(24,632)
Net market value as of December 31, 2000	\$ 818,322	\$ 837,172	\$ 856,432	\$ 859,801	\$ 849,783
Potential change	\$ (38,110)	\$ (19,260)	\$	\$ 3,369	\$ (6,649)
Net market value as of December 31, 1999	\$ 490,111	\$ 509,774	\$ 518,647	\$ 521,421	\$ 524,034
Potential change	\$ (28,536)	\$ (8,873)	\$	\$ 2,774	\$ 5,387

(1) Value does not change in GAAP presentation.

## Present Value at June 30, 2001, Instantaneous Change in Interest Rates of:

	-2%			-1%	C	Current	+1%			+2%
					(in t	housands)				
Interest Sensitive Assets										
Loans and other assets(1)	\$		\$		\$		\$		\$	
Loans held for sale		867,801		867,800		867,800		860,949		853,837
Mortgage servicing rights		94,041		138,725		184,012		184,930		187,694
Interest-only strips		175,741		181,657		189,788		198,294		206,949
					_					
Total interest sensitive assets		1,137,583		1,188,182		1,241,600		1,244,173		1,248,480
Interest Sensitive Liabilities										
Deposits(1)										
Short-term borrowings(1)										
Long-term debt(1)										
Total interest sensitive liabilities(1)										
Interest sensitive financial derivatives		11,393		5,358		(592)		(6,453)		(12,221)
Net market value as of June 30, 2001	\$	1,148,976	\$	1,193,540	\$	1,241,008	\$	1,237,720	\$	1,236,259
		, ,,,,,,,,		, , .		, ,		, ,		, , , , , ,
Potential change	\$	(92,031)		(47,467)	\$		\$	(3,287)	\$	(4,748)
		040.000	ф	005.450	ф	056 100	0	050 004	ф	0.40.502
Net market value as of December 31, 2000	\$	818,322	\$	837,172	\$	856,432	\$	859,801	\$	849,783
Potential change	\$	(68,110)	\$	(19,260)	\$		\$	3,369	\$	(6,649)

<sup>(1)</sup> Value does not change in GAAP presentation.

72

#### **Derivative Financial Instruments**

We utilize certain derivative instruments which do not qualify for hedge accounting treatment under SFAS No. 133. These derivatives are accounted for as trading securities and marked to market on the income statement.

We economically hedge our interest rate risk on mortgage loans held for sale using mandatory commitments to sell the loans at a future date. We hedge the fixed versus floating component of certain of our interest-only strips with interest rate caps, which had a fair value of \$0.2 million and a notional amount of \$19.6 million at June 30, 2001. We classify interest rate caps as trading securities on the balance sheet and carry them at their fair values. We record adjustments to fair values as trading gains or losses on the income statement. We recorded minor losses in both 2001 and 2000 related to these derivative products.

We also engaged in economically hedging our mortgage servicing rights through the use of Eurodollar and U.S. Treasury futures contracts. For the first six months of 2001, we recorded \$0.2 million of realized gains and \$1.0 million of unrealized losses on these economic hedges. The futures contracts were marked-to-market as trading securities with changes in value recorded in the income statement. We held \$2.5 billion in notional amount of Eurodollar contracts at June 30, 2001, with expiration ranging from the third quarter of 2001 to the first quarter of 2008. At December 31, 2000, the futures contract we held had a fair value of less than \$0.1 million on a notional amount of \$200.0 million. We did not hold any Eurodollar or US Treasury futures contracts at June 30, 2000.

Onset Capital Corporation uses two interest rate swaps to reduce repricing risk associated with a funding source. The interest rate risk is created due to a repricing mismatch between the fixed-rate payment stream from leasing assets and floating rate funding. The notional amounts of the swaps were \$27.1 million and \$26.0 million as of June 30, 2001. The notional values of both interest rate swaps amortize on a schedule designed to approximate the principal pay down of the loan portfolio, and have a final maturity date of May 25, 2004. Onset can reduce the notional value of the swaps by up to 10% if early prepayments on the loans are greater than originally anticipated.

We had foreign currency contracts to protect the value of intercompany loans made to Onset Capital against changes in the exchange rate. We had a nominal amount of \$25.5 million in forward contracts outstanding as of June 30, 2001. Gains and losses associated with these contracts are included in other expense on the income statement.

73

## LEGAL PROCEEDINGS

### Culpepper Class Action Litigation

Borrowers purporting to represent a nationwide class have filed numerous class action lawsuits against mortgage lenders, including our subsidiary, Irwin Mortgage (formerly known as Inland Mortgage Corporation), alleging that certain payments to mortgage brokers by those lenders violate the federal Real Estate Settlement Procedures Act, commonly known as RESPA. These lawsuits have generally alleged that various forms of direct and indirect payments to mortgage brokers are referral fees or unearned fees, which are prohibited under RESPA, or that consumers were not informed of the brokers' compensation, in violation of law.

Our subsidiary, Irwin Mortgage, is a defendant in litigation alleging that it violated RESPA in connection with mortgages originated by mortgage brokers. The name of this litigation is *Culpepper v. Inland Mortgage Corporation*. The initial action was filed in April 1996, in the United States District Court, Northern District of Alabama. In January 1997, the federal district court granted summary judgment in favor of Irwin Mortgage and denied the plaintiff's motion to certify the case as a class action. The plaintiff appealed, and in January 1998, the United States Court of Appeals for the 11th Circuit reversed the district court's grant of summary judgment. The court of appeals sent the case back to the district court to decide the merits of the case and the class certification issue. A second lawsuit was filed against Irwin Mortgage in August 1998 alleging similar RESPA violations and was consolidated with the first case. In June 1999, the district court certified a limited class of borrowers.

Irwin Mortgage appealed and submitted the class certification issue to the court of appeals for review in December 1999. On June 15, 2001, a panel of the United States Court of Appeals for the 11<sup>th</sup> Circuit denied the appeal of Irwin Mortgage, and upheld the district court's certification of the borrower class in an opinion unfavorable to us. On July 11, 2001, Irwin Mortgage filed a motion seeking a rehearing before the court of appeals. On August 15, 2001, the court of appeals denied this motion.

The case is now proceeding in the federal district court. We have not yet determined all the borrowers meeting the criteria of the class in *Culpepper*, although we expect that the number will be substantial. In July 2001, the plaintiffs filed a motion for partial summary judgment asking the court to find that our subsidiary is liable for violating RESPA. We have filed our motion in opposition, and the motions have been fully briefed by the parties. The court could rule on these motions at any time.

The *Culpepper* case is the only case to date alleging similar RESPA violations in which a federal court of appeals has upheld a lower court's grant of class action certification in favor of the plaintiffs. While we continue to believe that the plaintiffs should not prevail on the merits of the case and that Irwin Mortgage has available numerous defenses to the alleged RESPA violations and we intend to defend this lawsuit vigorously, we could lose this lawsuit. Although we are unable at this stage of the litigation to determine a reasonable estimate of the amount of potential loss we could suffer, we expect that an adverse outcome in this litigation could subject us to substantial monetary damages which could be material to our financial position. We have not established any reserves related to this case.

#### Other Litigation

In January, 2001, we, Irwin Leasing Corporation (formerly Affiliated Capital Corp.) and Irwin Equipment Finance Corporation (for purposes of this paragraph, the Irwin companies) were served as defendants in *United States ex rel. Paranich v. Sorgnard et. al*, an action filed in the U.S. District Court for the Middle District of Pennsylvania. The suit alleges that a manufacturer/importer of certain medical devices (Matrix Biokinetics, Inc., and others) made misrepresentations to health care professionals and to government officials to improperly obtain Medicare reimbursement for treatments using the devices, and that the Irwin companies, through Affiliated Capital's financing activities, aided

74

in making the alleged misrepresentations. The Irwin companies filed a motion to dismiss on February 12, 2001. On August 10, 2001, the court granted our motion in part by dismissing us and Irwin Equipment Finance as defendants in the suit. Irwin Leasing remains a defendant. Because the case is in the early stages of litigation, we are unable at this time to form a reasonable estimate of the amount of potential loss, if any, that we could suffer. We intend to defend this lawsuit vigorously.

On May 9, 2001, Irwin Union Bank and Trust and Irwin Home Equity, for purposes of this paragraph, Irwin, received notice that they were named as defendants in *Thompson v. Irwin Union Bank and Trust Company and Irwin Home Equity Corporation*, a lawsuit filed in the U.S. District Court for the District of Rhode Island. The suit alleges that Irwin's disclosures and closing procedure for certain home equity loans did not comply with certain provisions of the Truth in Lending Act. The suit also requests that the court certify a plaintiff class in this action. On June 18, 2001, Irwin filed a motion with the court to compel arbitration pursuant to the provisions in the home equity loan agreement. Because the case has only recently been filed, we have not formed a reasonable estimate of the amount of potential loss, if any, that we could suffer.

We and our subsidiaries are engaged in various matters of litigation including, but not limited to, the matters described above, and we have a number of unresolved claims pending. In addition, a part of the ordinary course of business, we and our subsidiaries are parties to litigation involving claims to the ownership of funds in particular accounts, the collection of delinquent accounts, challenges to security interests in collateral, and foreclosure interests, that is incidental to our regular business activities. While the ultimate liability with respect to these other litigation matters and claims cannot be determined at this time, except as described above, we believe that damages, if any, and other amounts relating to pending matters are not likely to be material to our consolidated financial position or results of operations.

75

### SUPERVISION AND REGULATION

# General

Banking is a highly regulated industry. The following is a summary of several applicable statutes and regulations that apply to us and to our subsidiaries. These summaries are not complete, and you should refer to the statutes and regulations for more information. Also, these statutes and regulations may change in the future, and we cannot predict what effect these changes, if made, will have on our operations. You should note that the supervision, regulation and examination of banks and bank holding companies by bank regulatory agencies are intended primarily for the protection of depositors rather than shareholders of banks and bank holding companies. Consequently, you should not rely on the bank regulatory system to protect your investment.

## **Bank Holding Company Regulation**

We are registered as a "bank holding company" with the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve under the Bank Holding Company Act of 1956, as amended and the related regulations, referred to as the BHC Act. We are subject to regulation, supervision and examination by the Federal Reserve and as part of this process, we must file reports and additional information with the Federal Reserve.

# Minimum Capital Requirements

The Federal Reserve has adopted risk-based capital guidelines for assessing bank holding company capital adequacy. These standards define capital and establish minimum capital ratios in relation to assets, both on an aggregate basis and as adjusted for credit risks and off-balance sheet exposures. Under the Federal Reserve's risk-based guidelines, which apply to us, capital is classified into two categories for bank holding companies:

Tier 1 capital, or core capit	er 1 capital, or core capital, consists of:						
	common stockholder's equity;						
	qualifying noncumulative perpetual preferred stock;						
	qualifying cumulative perpetual preferred stock (subject to some limitations); and						
	minority interests in the common equity accounts of consolidated subsidiaries;						
less							
	goodwill; and						
	specified intangible assets.						
Tier 2 capital, or suppleme	ntary capital, consists of:						
	allowance for loan and lease losses;						
	perpetual preferred stock and related surplus;						
	hybrid capital instruments;						
	unrealized holding gains on equity securities;						
	perpetual debt and mandatory convertible debt securities;						
	term subordinated debt, including related surplus; and						
	intermediate-term preferred stock, including related securities.						
	76						

The Federal Reserve's capital adequacy guidelines require bank holding companies to maintain a minimum ratio of qualifying total capital to risk-weighted assets of 8%, at least 4% of which must be in the form of Tier 1 capital. The Federal Reserve has established a minimum ratio of Tier 1 capital (less any intangible capital items) to total assets (less any intangible assets), or leverage ratio, of 3% for strong bank holding companies (those rated a composite "1" under the Federal Reserve's rating system). For all other bank holding companies, the minimum ratio of Tier 1 capital to total assets is 4%. Also, the Federal Reserve continues to consider the Tier 1 leverage ratio in evaluating proposals for expansion or new activities.

In its capital adequacy guidelines, the Federal Reserve emphasizes that the standards discussed above are minimums and that banking organizations generally are expected to operate well above these minimum levels. These guidelines also state that banking organizations experiencing growth, whether internally or by making acquisitions, are expected to maintain strong capital positions substantially above the minimum levels.

As of June 30, 2001, we had regulatory capital in excess of the Federal Reserve's minimum levels. Our ratio of total capital to risk weighted assets at June 30, 2001 was 11.42% and our Tier 1 leverage ratio was 9.84%.

#### Acquisitions

The BHC Act requires prior Federal Reserve approval for, among other things, a bank holding company's acquisition of direct or indirect ownership or control of 5% or more of the voting shares or substantially all the assets of any bank, or for a merger or consolidation of a bank holding company with another bank holding company. With limited exceptions, the BHC Act prohibits a bank holding company from acquiring direct or indirect ownership or control of voting shares of any company that is not a bank or bank holding company and from engaging, directly or indirectly, in any activity other than banking or managing or controlling banks or performing services for its authorized subsidiaries. A bank holding company may, however, engage in or acquire an interest in a company that engages in activities that the Federal Reserve has determined, by regulation or order, to be so closely related to banking or managing or controlling banks as to be a proper incident to those banking activities. Banking activities include, but are not limited to, owning and operating a savings association, performing functions or activities that may be performed by a trust company, or acting as an investment or financial advisor. The passage of the Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act, however, allows bank holding companies to become financial holding companies. Financial holding companies may engage in a broader range of activities than bank holding companies. We are not a financial holding company. See the discussion of the Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act below.

Under the BHC Act and Federal Reserve regulations, we may not engage in tie-in arrangements in connection with an extension of credit, lease, sale of property, or furnishing of services. Except with respect to traditional banking products, we may not condition a client's purchase of one of our services on the purchase of another service.

Under Indiana law, any company or bank holding company that seeks to merge or consolidate with, or acquire all or substantially all of the assets of an Indiana bank holding company must obtain the prior approval of the Indiana Department of Financial Institutions, or the DFI.

77

#### **Ownership Limitations**

Under Indiana law, any company or bank holding company is required to obtain the prior regulatory approval of the DFI before acquiring the power to control our management, operations or policies, or before acquiring the power to vote 25% or more of the voting shares of our stock. Under the federal Change in Bank Control Act, a person may be required to obtain the prior regulatory approval of the Federal Reserve before acquiring the power to directly or indirectly control our management, operations or policies or before acquiring control of 10% or more of any class of our outstanding voting stock.

#### Dividends

The Federal Reserve has issued a policy statement on the payment of cash dividends by bank holding companies. In this policy statement, the Federal Reserve expressed its view that a bank holding company experiencing earnings weaknesses should not pay cash dividends (1) exceeding its net income or (2) that only could be funded in ways that would weaken a bank holding company's financial health, such as by borrowing. Also, the Federal Reserve possesses enforcement powers over bank holding companies and their non-bank subsidiaries to prevent or remedy unsafe or unsound practices or violations of applicable statutes and regulations. Among these powers is the ability to prohibit or limit the payment of dividends by banks and bank holding companies.

The Federal Reserve also expects us to act as a source of financial strength to our banking subsidiaries and to commit resources to support them. In implementing this policy, the Federal Reserve takes the position that it may require us to provide financial support when we otherwise

would not consider ourselves able to do so.

In addition to the restrictions on dividends imposed by the Federal Reserve, Indiana law also places limitations on our ability to pay dividends. For example, we may not pay dividends to our shareholders if after giving effect to the dividend, we would not be able to pay our debts as they became due in the ordinary course of business. Because a major source of our revenue could be dividends from our banking subsidiaries, our ability to pay dividends will depend on the amount of dividends paid by our banking subsidiaries. We cannot be sure that our banking subsidiaries will pay those dividends to us. See the discussion under "Dividend Limitations" below.

#### **Bank and Thrift Regulation**

Under Indiana law, Irwin Union Bank and Trust is subject to supervision and examination by the DFI. Irwin Union Bank and Trust is a member of the Federal Reserve System and also is subject to examination by the Federal Reserve. The Federal Reserve also supervises Irwin Union Bank and Trust's compliance with federal law and regulations that restrict loans by member banks to their directors, executive officers, and other controlling persons. Irwin Union Bank, F.S.B. is a federally chartered savings bank. Accordingly, it is governed by and subject to extensive regulation, examination and supervision by the Office of Thrift Supervision, or the OTS, and is required to comply with the rules and regulations of the OTS under the Home Owners' Loan Act, or HOLA.

The deposits of Irwin Union Bank and Trust are insured by the Bank Insurance Fund, or the BIF, and the deposits of Irwin Union Bank, F.S.B. are insured by the Savings Association Insurance Fund, or SAIF, under the provisions of the Federal Deposit Insurance Act, or the FDIA. As a result, Irwin Union Bank and Trust and Irwin Union Bank, F.S.B. also are subject to supervision and examination by the FDIC. The FDIA requires that the appropriate federal regulatory authority approve any merger and/or consolidation by or with an insured bank or an insured savings association, and the establishment or relocation of any bank or branch office. The FDIA also gives the Federal Reserve, the OTS and the other federal bank regulatory agencies power to issue cease and desist orders against either banks, savings associations, holding companies or persons regarded as "institution affiliated"

78

parties." A cease and desist order either can prohibit engaging in certain unsafe and unsound bank activities or can require certain affirmative action to be taken.

### Transactions with Affiliates

Transactions between a bank and its holding company or other affiliates, and a savings association and its holding company or other affiliates, are subject to various restrictions imposed by state and federal regulatory agencies. These transactions include loans and other extensions of credit, purchases of securities and other assets, and payments of fees or other distributions. In general, these restrictions limit the amount of transactions between a bank, or savings association, and any one affiliate of the bank, or savings association, and between a bank, or savings association, and all of its affiliates. The restrictions also impose collateral requirements for extensions of credit to affiliates, and require transactions with affiliates to be on terms comparable to the terms for transactions with unaffiliated entities.

# Dividend Limitations

As a state member bank, Irwin Union Bank and Trust may not, without the approval of the Federal Reserve, declare a dividend if the total of all dividends declared in a calendar year exceeds the total of its net income for that year, combined with its retained net income of the preceding two years, less any required transfers to the surplus account. Under Indiana law, Irwin Union Bank and Trust must obtain the approval of the DFI to pay a dividend if the total of all dividends declared by Irwin Union Bank and Trust during the calendar year, including the proposed dividend, would exceed the sum of the retained net income for the year to date combined with its retained net income for the previous two years. Irwin Union Bank and Trust may also be required by order of the DFI to increase its capital or reduce the amount of its deposits.

In most cases Irwin Union Bank, F.S.B. is required either to apply to or to provide notice to the OTS regarding the payment of dividends. Savings associations must apply for approval to the OTS if the savings association either does not meet the requirements for expedited treatment under OTS regulations or if the total amount of all capital distributions for the applicable calendar year exceeds net income for that year to date plus retained net income for the preceding two years, or the savings association would not be adequately capitalized following the dividend, or the proposed dividend would violate a prohibition in any statute, regulation or agreement with the OTS. If a savings association is not required to file an application with the OTS, it is still required to file a notice with the OTS concerning a proposed dividend if the savings association would not be well capitalized after the dividend, the proposed dividend would reduce the amount of or retire any common or preferred stock or retire any part of debt instruments included in capital pursuant to OTS regulations, or the savings association is a subsidiary of a savings and loan holding company. The OTS may disapprove a notice or reject an application for a proposed dividend. If a savings association or the proposed dividend do not trigger any of the application or notice requirements, then the savings association need not file an application or notice

with the OTS before paying a dividend.

Our ability and the ability of Irwin Union Bank and Trust and Irwin Union Bank, F.S.B. to pay dividends also may be affected by the various minimum capital requirements and the capital and noncapital standards established under the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation Improvements Act of 1991, or the FDICIA, as described below. Our rights and the rights of our stockholders and our creditors to participate in any distribution of the assets or earnings of our subsidiaries also is subject to the prior claims of creditors of our subsidiaries including the depositors of a bank subsidiary.

79

#### Capital Requirements

The Federal Reserve has published regulations applicable to state member banks such as Irwin Union Bank and Trust regarding the maintenance of adequate capital. While retaining the authority to set capital ratios for individual banks, these regulations establish minimum capital standards for most banks.

The Federal Reserve requires banks to hold capital commensurate with the level and nature of all of the risks, including the volume and severity of problem loans, to which they are exposed. The Federal Reserve requires all state member banks to meet a minimum ratio of qualifying total capital to weighted risk assets of 8 percent, of which at least 4.0 percentage points should be in the form of Tier 1 capital. For purposes of this ratio, Tier 1 capital is defined as the sum of core capital elements less goodwill and other intangible assets.

The minimum ratio of Tier 1 capital to total assets for strong banking institutions (rated composite "1" under the Federal Reserve's rating system) is 3.0 percent. For all other institutions, the minimum ratio of Tier 1 capital to total assets is 4.0 percent. Banking institutions with supervisory, financial, operational, or managerial weaknesses, as well as institutions that are anticipating or experiencing significant growth, are expected to maintain capital ratios well above the minimum levels. Institutions with high or inordinate levels of risk are expected to operate well above minimum capital standards. Banks experiencing or anticipating significant growth are also expected to maintain capital, including tangible capital positions, well above the minimum levels. For example, most such institutions generally have operated at capital levels ranging from 100 to 200 basis points above the stated minimums. Higher capital ratios could be required if warranted by the particular circumstances to risk profiles of individual banks. Further, the standards set forth above specify minimum supervisory ratios based primarily on broad credit risk considerations, and the risk-based ratio does not take explicit account of the quality of individual asset portfolios or the range of other types of risks to which banks may be exposed, such as interest rate, liquidity, market or operational risks. For this reason, banks are generally expected to operate with capital positions above the minimum ratios.

The OTS has promulgated the following capital requirements for federal savings associations, such as Irwin Union Bank, F.S.B. Although the OTS has retained authority to set capital ratios for individual associations, the following capital ratios apply to most federal savings associations. A savings association's minimum total risk-based capital requirement is an amount equal to 8% of its risk-weighted assets. In addition, a savings association must have a minimum leverage ratio of 3%, if it has a composite rating of "1" and is not experiencing or anticipating significant growth, or 4% otherwise. Finally, a savings association must have tangible capital in an amount equal to at least 1.5% of adjusted total assets. Tangible capital includes common stockholders' equity (including retained earnings), noncumulative perpetual preferred stock, nonwithdrawable accounts and pledged deposits qualifying as core capital under OTS regulations and minority interests in equity accounts of fully consolidated assets. Excluded from tangible capital are intangible assets and servicing assets, as well as some equity and debt investments in subsidiaries.

The Federal Reserve, the OTS, the FDIC and other federal banking agencies also have adopted a final rule that modifies the risk-based capital standards to provide for consideration of interest rate risk when assessing capital adequacy of a bank or savings association. Under this rule, the Federal Reserve, the OTS and the FDIC must explicitly include a bank or savings association's exposure to declines in the economic value of their capital due to changes in interest rates as a factor in evaluating capital adequacy of a bank or savings association. The Federal Reserve, the OTS, the FDIC and other federal banking agencies also have adopted a joint agency policy statement providing guidance for managing interest rate risk. The policy statement emphasizes the importance of adequate management oversight and a sound risk management process. This assessment of interest rate risk management made by the

80

banks' examiners will be incorporated into the banks' overall risk management rating and used to determine management's effectiveness.

Standards for Safety and Soundness

The FDIA, as amended by FDICIA and the Riegle Community Development and Regulatory Improvement Act of 1994, requires the federal bank regulatory agencies to prescribe and adopt safety and soundness regulations or guidelines relating to operations and management, asset growth, asset quality, earnings, stock valuation, and compensation of banks and savings associations generally. The guidelines establish general standards relating to internal controls and information systems, internal audit systems, loan documentation, credit underwriting, interest rate exposure, asset growth, and compensation, fees and benefits. In general, the guidelines require, among other things, appropriate systems and practices to identify and manage specified risks and exposures. The guidelines also prohibit excessive compensation as an unsafe and unsound practice, describing compensation as excessive when the amounts paid are unreasonable or disproportionate to the services performed by an executive officer, employee, director or principal shareholder. The Federal Reserve and the OTS have adopted regulations that allow these regulatory agencies to order an institution to submit a compliance plan if the institution has been given notice that it is not satisfying any of the safety and soundness standards. If an institution fails to submit or implement an acceptable compliance plan, the regulatory agencies must issue an order directing action to correct the deficiency and may issue an order directing other actions under the "prompt corrective action" provisions of FDICIA (as defined below). If an institution fails to comply with the deficiency order, the regulatory agencies may seek enforcement through judicial proceedings and imposition of civil money penalties. The federal bank regulatory agencies also have adopted guidelines for asset quality and earnings standards.

### Other FDICIA Requirements

A range of other provisions in FDICIA include requirements that apply to: branch closings; additional disclosures to depositors about terms and interest rates on deposit accounts; regulations for extensions of credit secured by real estate; restrictions on activities of and investments by state-chartered banks; modification of accounting standards to conform to generally accepted principles including the reporting of off-balance sheet items and supplemental disclosure of estimated fair market value of assets and liabilities in financial statements filed with the banking regulators; increased penalties in making or failing to file assessment reports with the FDIC; greater restrictions on extensions of credit to directors, officers and principal stockholders; and increased reporting requirements on agricultural loans to small businesses.

Prompt Corrective Action. FDICIA requires the federal banking regulators, including the Federal Reserve, the OTS and the FDIC, to take prompt corrective action with respect to depository institutions that fall below minimum capital standards and prohibits any depository p

	capital distribution that would cause it to be undercapitalized. The capital ratios and capital categories used for we action are:
Well capitalized:	
	Total risk based capital of 10% or greater;
	Tier 1 risk based capital of 6% or greater; and
	Leverage ratio of 5% or greater.
	81
Adequately capitalized:	
	Total risk based capital of 8% or greater;
	Tier 1 risk based capital of 4% or greater; and
	Leverage ratio of 4% or greater (3% or greater if for the most highly rated institutions)
Undercapitalized:	
c nasioapianizoa.	

Total risk based capital is less than 8%;

Tier 1 risk based capital is less than 4%; or

Leverage ratio is less than 4% (except as allowed above).

Significantly undercapitalized:

Total risk based capital is less than 6%;

Tier 1 risk based capital is less than 3%; or

Leverage ratio of less than 3%.

Critically undercapitalized:

Tangible equity to total assets is equal to less than 2%.

At June 30, 2001, Irwin Union Bank and Trust had a total risk-based capital ratio of 10.10%, a Tier 1 capital ratio of 9.69%, and a leverage ratio of 12.53% and was considered well capitalized.

Institutions that are not well capitalized or adequately capitalized may be subject to a variety of supervisory actions including, but not limited to, restrictions on growth, investment activities, capital distributions and affiliate transactions. The federal regulators will require these institutions to submit a capital restoration plan that, to be accepted by the regulators, must be guaranteed in part by any company that controls the institution (such as our control of Irwin Union Bank and Trust and Irwin Union Bank, F.S.B.). Any institution that fails to maintain its plan may be deemed to be engaged in an unsafe and unsound banking practice and may become subject to a cease and desist proceeding and, should its Tier 1 capital to total assets fall below 2%, become subject to a proceeding to terminate its FDIC insurance. FDICIA provides for further enhanced supervisory authority, including greater authority for the appointment of a conservator or receiver, for undercapitalized institutions. The capital-based prompt corrective action provisions of FDICIA and their implementing regulations apply to FDIC-insured depository institutions. FDICIA includes other provisions that significantly restrict undercapitalized and critically undercapitalized institutions in paying compensation to senior executive officers, participating in material transactions and making payments on subordinated debt. In addition, federal banking agencies have indicated that they may take appropriate action at the holding company level based on an assessment of the effectiveness of supervisory actions imposed upon subsidiary insured depository institutions pursuant to the prompt corrective action provisions of FDICIA.

Insurance of Deposit Accounts. Under FDICIA, as FDIC-insured institutions, Irwin Union Bank and Trust and Irwin Union Bank, F.S.B. must pay deposit insurance premiums based on the risk they pose to BIF and SAIF, respectively. The FDIC also has authority to raise or lower assessment rates on insured deposits to achieve the statutorily required reserve ratios in insurance funds and to impose special additional assessments. Each depository institution is assigned to one of three capital groups: "well capitalized," "adequately capitalized" or "undercapitalized." An institution is considered well capitalized if it has a total risk-based capital ratio of 10% or greater, has a Tier 1 risk-based capital ratio of 6% or greater, has a leverage ratio of 5% or greater and is not subject to any order or written directive to meet and maintain a specific capital level. An "adequately capitalized" institution has a total risk-based capital ratio of 8% or greater, has a Tier 1 risk-based capital ratio of 4% or greater,

82

has a leverage ratio of 4% or greater and does not meet the definition of a well capitalized bank. An institution is considered "undercapitalized" if it does not meet the definition of "well capitalized" or "adequately capitalized." Within each capital group, institutions are assigned to one of three supervisory subgroups: "A" (institutions with few minor weaknesses), "B" (institutions which demonstrate weaknesses which, if not corrected, could result in significant deterioration of the institution and increased risk of loss to the insurance funds), and "C" (institutions that pose a substantial probability of loss to the insurance funds unless effective corrective action is taken). There are nine combinations of capital groups and supervisory subgroups to which varying assessment rates may apply. An institution's assessment rate depends on its capital category and supervisory category classifications.

The FDIC may terminate deposit insurance upon a finding that an institution has engaged in unsafe or unsound practices, is in an unsafe or unsound condition, or has violated any applicable law, regulation, rule, order or condition imposed by the FDIC. Terminations can occur, if contested, only following judicial review through the federal courts. The management of Irwin Union Bank and Trust and Irwin Union Bank, F.S.B. does not know of any practice, condition or violation that might lead to termination of deposit insurance.

### Federal Reserve System

Irwin Union Bank and Trust and Irwin Union Bank F.S.B. are subject to Federal Reserve regulations requiring depository institutions to maintain noninterest-earning reserves against their transaction accounts, primarily NOW and regular checking accounts. The Federal Reserve regulations generally require 3% reserves on the first \$42.8 million of transaction accounts and 10% on the remainder of transaction accounts. The first \$5.5 million of otherwise reservable balances, subject to adjustments by the Federal Reserve, are exempted from the reserve requirements. Irwin Union Bank and Trust and Irwin Union Bank, F.S.B. are in compliance with these requirements.

#### Community Reinvestment

Under the Community Reinvestment Act, or the CRA, a financial institution has a continuing and affirmative obligation, consistent with its safe and sound operation, to help meet the credit needs of its entire community, including low- and moderate-income neighborhoods. The CRA does not establish specific lending requirements or programs for financial institutions, or limit an institution's discretion to develop the types of products and services that it believes are best suited to its particular community that are consistent with the CRA. Institutions are rated on their performance in meeting the needs of their communities. Performance is tested in three areas: (a) lending to evaluate the institution's record of making loans in its assessment areas; (b) investment to evaluate the institution's record of investing in community development projects, affordable housing and programs benefiting low or moderate income individuals and businesses; and (c) service to evaluate the institution's delivery of services through its branches, ATMs and other offices. The CRA requires each federal banking agency, in connection with its examination of a financial institution, to assess and assign one of four ratings to the institution's record of meeting the credit needs of its community and to take this record into account in evaluating certain applications by the institution, including applications for charters, branches and other deposit facilities and relocations, mergers, consolidations, acquisitions of assets or assumptions of liabilities. The CRA also requires that all institutions publicly disclose their CRA ratings. Both Irwin Union Bank and Trust and Irwin Union Bank, F.S.B. have a CRA rating of "satisfactory."

### **Brokered Deposits**

Well-capitalized institutions are not subject to limitations on brokered deposits, while an adequately capitalized institution may accept, renew or rollover brokered deposits only with a waiver from the FDIC and subject to certain restrictions on the yield paid on such deposits. Undercapitalized

83

institutions are not permitted to accept brokered deposits. Irwin Union Bank and Trust is permitted to accept brokered deposits.

### **Enforcement Actions**

Federal and state statutes and regulations provide financial institution regulatory agencies with great flexibility to undertake enforcement action against an institution that fails to comply with regulatory requirements, particularly capital requirements. Possible enforcement actions range from the imposition of a capital plan and capital directive to imposition of civil money penalties, cease and desist orders, receivership, conservatorship, or the termination of deposit insurance. Enforcement actions are not meant to benefit investors. Some enforcement actions could have a negative effect on investors, such as a prohibition on dividends, a restriction on growth, or a requirement that new capital be raised.

#### Interstate Banking and Branching Legislation

Under the Reigle-Neal Interstate Banking and Branching Efficiency Act of 1994, or the Interstate Banking Act, adequately capitalized and adequately managed bank holding companies may acquire banks across state lines subject to various limitations. In addition, banks are permitted, subject to being adequately or better capitalized, in compliance with CRA requirements and in compliance with state law requirements (such as age of bank limits and deposit caps), to merge with one another across state lines and to create a main bank with branches in separate states. After establishing branches in a state through an interstate merger transaction, a bank may establish and acquire additional branches at any location in the state where any bank involved in the interstate merger could have established or acquired branches under applicable federal and state law.

As a federally chartered savings bank, Irwin Union Bank, F.S.B. has greater flexibility in pursuing interstate branching than an Indiana state bank. Irwin Union Bank, F.S.B. is not subject to the same interstate branching regulations as Irwin Union Bank and Trust. A federal savings association may establish or operate a branch outside of the state in which it has its home office, provided the association either qualifies as a domestic building and loan association under the Internal Revenue Code, meets the asset composition test of the Internal Revenue Code, or meets the qualified thrift lender, or QTL, requirements of HOLA. These requirements for interstate branching do not apply if the law of the state where the branch is or will be located would permit the establishment of the branch if the savings association was a savings association or savings bank chartered by the state where its home office is located. Under this regulation and supervision, Irwin Union Bank, F.S.B. must file reports with the OTS and the FDIC concerning its activities and financial condition in addition to obtaining regulatory approvals before establishing branches or entering into certain transactions such as mergers with, or acquisitions of, other financial institutions.

#### Oualified Thrift Lender Requirement of Irwin Union Bank, F.S.B.

Irwin Union Bank, F.S.B. also is required to be a QTL. The HOLA requires savings institutions to meet a QTL test, where the institution must either qualify as a "domestic building and loan association" under the Internal Revenue Code or maintain at least 65% of its "portfolio assets" (total assets less (1) specified liquid assets up to 20% of total assets; (2) intangibles, including goodwill; and (3) the value of property used to conduct business) in certain "qualified thrift investments," (primarily residential mortgages and related investments, including certain mortgage-backed securities) in at least nine months out of each twelve-month period. A savings institution that fails the QTL test is subject to certain operating restrictions and may be required to convert to a bank charter.

84

#### Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act

On November 12, 1999, the Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act, or the GLB Act, was enacted, which amended or repealed certain provisions of the Glass-Steagall Act and other legislation that restricted the ability of bank holding companies, securities firms and insurance companies to affiliate with one another. The GLB Act establishes a comprehensive framework to permit affiliations among commercial banks, insurance companies and securities firms. The GLB Act contains provisions intended to safeguard consumer financial information in the hands of financial service providers by, among other things, requiring these entities to disclose their privacy policies to their customers and allowing customers to "opt out" of having their financial service providers disclose their confidential financial information to non-affiliated third parties, subject to certain exceptions. Final regulations implementing the new financial privacy regulations became effective during 2001. Similar to most other consumer-oriented laws, the regulations contain some specific prohibitions and require timely disclosure of certain information. We have devoted what we believe are sufficient resources to comply with these new requirements. We do not anticipate that the GLB Act will have a material adverse effect on our operations or prospects or those of our subsidiaries. However, to the extent the GLB Act permits banks, securities firms and insurance companies to affiliate, the financial services industry may experience further consolidation. This consolidation could result in a growing number of larger financial institutions that offer a wider variety of financial services than we currently offer and that can aggressively compete in the markets we currently serve.

### **Compliance with Consumer Protection Laws**

Our subsidiaries also are subject to many federal consumer protection statutes and regulations including the Equal Credit Opportunity Act, the Fair Housing Act, the Truth in Lending Act, the Truth in Savings Act, the Real Estate Settlement Procedures Act and the Home Mortgage Disclosure Act. Among other things, these acts:

require banks to disclose credit terms in meaningful and consistent ways;

prohibit discrimination against an applicant in any consumer or business credit transaction;

prohibit discrimination in housing-related lending activities;

require banks to collect and report applicant and borrower data regarding loans for home purchases or improvement projects;

require lenders to provide borrowers with information regarding the nature and cost of real estate settlements;

prohibit certain lending practices and limit escrow account amounts with respect to real estate transactions; and

prescribe possible penalties for violations of the requirements of consumer protection statutes and regulations.

#### **Equal Credit Opportunity Act**

The Equal Credit Opportunity Act prohibits discrimination against an applicant in any credit transaction, whether for consumer or business purposes, on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin, sex, marital status, age (except in limited circumstances), receipt of income from public assistance programs or good faith exercise of any rights under the Consumer Credit Protection Act. In addition to prohibiting outright discrimination on any of the impermissible bases listed above, an effects test is used to determine whether a violation of the act has occurred. This means that if a creditor's actions have had the effect of discriminating, the creditor may be held liable, even when there is no intent to discriminate. In addition to actual damages, the Equal Credit Opportunity Act permits

85

regulatory agencies to take enforcement action and provides for punitive damages. Successful complainants also may be entitled to an award of court costs and attorneys' fees.

## Fair Housing Act

The Fair Housing Act regulates many lending practices, including making it unlawful for any lender to discriminate in its housing-related lending activities against any person because of race, color, religion, national origin, sex, handicap or familial status. The Fair Housing Act is broadly written and has been broadly interpreted by the courts. A number of lending practices have been found to be, or may be considered, illegal under the Fair Housing Act, including some that are not specifically mentioned in the act itself. Among those practices that have been found to be, or may be considered, illegal under the Fair Housing Act are the following: declining a loan for the purposes of racial discrimination; making excessively low appraisals of property based on racial considerations; pressuring, discouraging, or denying applications for credit on a prohibited basis; using excessively burdensome qualification standards for the purpose or with the effect of denying housing to minority applicants; imposing on minority loan applicants more onerous interest rates or other terms, conditions, or requirements; and racial steering, or deliberately guiding potential purchasers to or away from certain areas because of race.

The Fair Housing Act allows a person who believes that he or she has been discriminated against to file a complaint with the Department of Housing and Urban Development. Aggrieved persons also may initiate a civil action. The Fair Housing Act also permits the Attorney General of the United States to commence a civil action if there is reasonable cause to believe that a person has been discriminated against in violation of the Fair Housing Act. Penalties for violation of the Fair Housing Act include actual damages suffered by the aggrieved person and injunctive or other equitable relief. The courts also may assess civil penalties.

#### Truth in Lending Act

The Truth in Lending Act is designed to ensure that credit terms are disclosed in a meaningful way so that consumers may compare credit terms more readily and knowledgeably. As a result of the act, all creditors must use the same credit terminology and expressions of rates, the annual percentage rate, the finance charge, the amount financed, the total of payments and the payment schedule.

Violations of the Truth in Lending Act may result in regulatory sanctions and in the imposition of both civil and, in the case of willful violations, criminal penalties. Under certain circumstances, the Truth in Lending Act and Federal Reserve Regulation Z also provide a consumer with a right of rescission, which relieves the consumer of the obligation to pay amounts to the creditor or to a third party in connection with the offending transaction, including finance charges, application fees, commitment fees, title search fees and appraisal fees. Consumers may also seek actual and punitive damages for violations in the Truth in Lending Act.

#### Home Mortgage Disclosure Act

The Home Mortgage Disclosure Act grew out of public concern over credit shortages in certain urban neighborhoods. One purpose of the Home Mortgage Disclosure Act is to provide public information that will help show whether financial institutions are serving the housing credit needs of the neighborhoods and communities in which they are located. The Home Mortgage Disclosure Act also includes a "fair lending" aspect that requires the collection and disclosure of data about applicant and borrower characteristics as a way of identifying possible discriminatory lending patterns and enforcing anti-discrimination statutes. The Home Mortgage Disclosure Act requires institutions to report data regarding applications for loans for the purchase or improvement of one-to-four family and multifamily dwellings, as well as information concerning originations and purchases of such loans.

86

Federal bank regulators rely, in part, upon data provided under the Home Mortgage Disclosure Act to determine whether depository institutions engage in discriminatory lending practices.

Compliance with the Home Mortgage Disclosure Act and implementing its regulations is enforced by the appropriate federal banking agency (that is, the Federal Reserve for Irwin Union Bank and Trust and the OTS for Irwin Union Bank, F.S.B.), or in some cases, by the Department of Housing and Urban Development. Administrative sanctions, including civil money penalties, may be imposed by supervisory agencies for violations of this act.

#### Real Estate Settlement Procedures Act

The Real Estate Settlement Procedures Act requires lenders to provide borrowers with disclosures regarding the nature and cost of real estate settlements. It also prohibits certain abusive practices, such as kickbacks, and places limitations on the amount of escrow accounts. Violations of the Real Estate Settlement Procedures Act may result in imposition of penalties, including: (1) civil liability equal to three times the amount of any charge paid for the settlement services or civil liability of up to \$1,000 per claimant, depending on the violation; (2) awards of court costs and attorneys' fees; and (3) fines of not more than \$10,000 or imprisonment for not more than one year, or both. A significant number of individual claims and purported consumer class action claims have been commenced against financial institutions and other mortgage lending companies, including Irwin Mortgage, alleging violations of the escrow account rules and the prohibition against kickbacks and seeking civil damages, court costs and attorneys' fees. See "Legal Proceedings" beginning on page 74.

In addition to the federal consumer protection laws discussed above, our subsidiaries are also subject to state consumer protection laws that highly regulate the mortgage origination and lending businesses of these subsidiaries. Also, some of our subsidiaries engage in home equity lending. As part of this business, Irwin Union Bank and Trust funds home equity loans, which are originated in various states, through its branch in Nevada. Irwin Union Bank and Trust uses interest rates and loan terms that are authorized by Nevada law, but might not be authorized by the laws of the states in which home equity loans are originated, in connection with its home equity lending. As a FDIC-insured, state member bank, Irwin Union Bank and Trust is authorized by Section 27 of the FDIA to charge interest at rates allowed by the laws of the state where the bank is "located" regardless of any inconsistent state law, and to apply these rates to loans to borrowers in other states. The FDIC has issued an opinion which states that a state bank with branches outside of the state in which it is chartered may also be "located" in a state in which it maintains an interstate branch. Irwin Union Bank and Trust relies on Section 27 of the FDIA and the FDIC opinion in conducting its home equity lending business described above. Any change in Section 27 of the FDIA or in the FDIC's interpretation of this provision could require that we change the terms of some of our loans or the manner in which we conduct our home equity line of business.

# **Monetary Policy and Economic Conditions**

General economic conditions and the fiscal and monetary policies of federal regulatory agencies, such as the Federal Reserve, affect the earnings of banks and bank holding companies. Through open market transactions, variations in the discount rate and the establishment of reserve requirements, the Federal Reserve exerts considerable influence over the cost and availability of funds obtainable for lending or investing.

The above monetary and fiscal policies and resulting changes in interest rates have affected the operating results of all commercial banks in the past and are expected to do so in the future. We cannot fully predict the nature or the extent of any effects that fiscal or monetary policies may have on our business and earnings.

87

#### MANAGEMENT

# **Security Ownership of Management**

The following information regarding the beneficial ownership of our common shares is provided as of August 18, 2001, for each of our directors and certain executive officers, individually, and all of our directors and executive officers as a group.

Name of Beneficial Owner

Amount and Nature of % of Class % of Class

Beneficial Before the Offering Ownership(3)(4)

Ownership(3)(4)

William I. Miller <sup>(2)(6)</sup>	10,771,773(1)	50.65%
Sally A. Dean <sup>(2)</sup>	18,885	*
David W. Goodrich <sup>(2)</sup>	18,562	*
John T. Hackett <sup>(2)</sup>	35,463	*
William H. Kling <sup>(2)</sup>	14,729	*
Brenda J. Lauderback <sup>(2)</sup>	9,534	*
John C. McGinty, Jr. <sup>(2)</sup>	18,660	*
John A. Nash <sup>(2)(6)</sup>	535,073	2.49%
Lance R. Odden <sup>(2)</sup>	20,549	*
Theodore M. Solso <sup>(2)</sup>	36,687	*
Elena Delgado <sup>(6)(7)</sup>	11,684	*
Thomas D. Washburn <sup>(6)</sup>	119,470	*
Directors and Executive Officers as a Group		
(24 persons)	11,902,176(5)	55.92%

Less than 1%

- (1) See Footnotes 1 and 2 to the table under "Principal Shareholders."
- (2) Director.
- (3)
  For directors, Dean (3,188 shares), Hackett (4,723 shares), Kling (4,354 shares), McGinty (5,472 shares), Odden (4,829 shares) and Solso (4,354 shares), includes shares as to which the director holds sole voting power but no investment power under our Outside Director Restricted Stock Compensation Plans.
- (4)

  Includes shares that the following directors and executive officers have the right to acquire within 60 days of August 15, 2001 through the exercise of stock options: William Miller (278,825 shares), Nash (215,825 shares), other directors (41,224 shares), and named executive officers (106,415 shares).
- (5) Includes shares that the other executive officers have a right to acquire within 60 days of August 15, 2001 through the exercise of stock options (232,057 shares). See also Footnote 4 above.
- (6) Executive officer.
- (7)
  Ms. Delgado is the President of Irwin Home Equity. She owns 5% of the common stock of Irwin Home Equity. The ownership includes an interest in the home equity line of business conducted jointly by Irwin Home Equity and Irwin Union Bank and Trust.

#### **Our Directors**

The following sets forth, as of August 18, 2001, the name, age, principal occupation for the past five years and year in which each director was first elected as a director, as well as all other directorships held by each director in other corporations subject to the reporting requirements of the

88

Securities Exchange Act of 1934 and in any investment company. There are no family relationships among any of the directors or executive officers.

**Sally A. Dean** (53). Ms. Dean, a director since 1995, is a retired Senior Vice President of Dillon, Read & Co. Inc. (investment bank). She serves as Chairman of the Paideia School Endowment Board and is former President of the Board of Trustees, Randolph-Macon Woman's College, where she is a member of the investment committee.

**David W. Goodrich** (53). Mr. Goodrich, a director since 1986, has been President and Chief Executive Officer of Central Indiana Corporate Partnership since June 1999. He was the former President of the Indianapolis, Indiana Colliers Turley Martin Tucker Company (realty company) from May 1998 to July 1999. He is a Vice President of the Board of Citizens, Gas and Coke Utility and a director of Clarian Health Partners, Inc., American United Life Insurance Company, and Colliers Turley Martin Tucker Company.

**John T. Hackett** (68). Mr. Hackett, a director since 1981, has been Managing General Partner of CID Equity Partners, L.P. (a private equity investment partnership) since 1991. He is a director of Meridian Insurance Group, Inc., the Wabash National Corp., the Ball Corporation, and Waterlink, Inc.

William H. Kling (59). Mr. Kling, a director since 1993, is President and Chief Executive Officer of the American Public Media Group ("APMG"). APMG is the parent company of Minnesota Public Radio, Southern California Public Radio and the Greenspring Company (a diversified media company). Mr. Kling became President of Minnesota Public Radio in 1966 (a regional network of 29 public radio stations). In 1987, he became the President of the Greenspring Company. He is a director of The St. Paul Companies, The Wenger Corporation, Media One of St. Paul and several funds of the American Funds family of the Capital Group.

**Brenda J. Lauderback** (51). Ms. Lauderback, a director since 1996, was former President of the Retail and Wholesale Group of the Nine West Group, Inc. from May 1995 until January 1998. She is a director of Consolidated Stores and Louisiana-Pacific Corporation. She is a trustee for the Hord Foundation.

**John C. McGinty, Jr.** (51). Mr. McGinty, a director since 1991, has been the President of Peregrine Associates, Inc. (healthcare, governance, and leadership consulting firm) since 1997. He has been the Managing Director of The Greeley Company (healthcare leadership consulting, strategic planning, education, and publications firm) since 1997, and was a part-time faculty member at Indiana University from 1997 to 2001. From 1986 to 1997, Mr. McGinty was the President and Chief Executive Officer of Southeastern Indiana Health Management, Inc. and Columbus Regional Hospital.

William I. Miller (45). Mr. Miller, a director since 1985, has been our Chairman since August 1990. He is a director of Cummins Inc., The Tennant Company, the New Perspective Fund, Inc. and the New World Fund, Inc. of the American Funds family of the Capital Group. He is a trustee of EuroPacific Growth Fund of the American Funds family of the Capital Group. He also serves as a trustee of The Taft School and of the National Building Museum.

**John A. Nash** (63). Mr. Nash, a director since 1972, is Chairman of the Executive Committee and has been our President since August 1990. He is chairman of the Board of Trustees of Columbus Regional Hospital.

Lance R. Odden (61). Mr. Odden, a director since 1991, retired as Head Master of The Taft School (private educational institution) in June 2001, having served in that capacity since 1972. Mr. Odden is a trustee of the National Association of Independent Schools, The Gunnery School, and Chancellor Academies.

**Theodore M. Solso** (54). Mr. Solso, a director since 1993, has been the Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of Cummins Inc. since January 2000. He served as President and Chief Operating

89

Officer of Cummins from 1995 to 2000. He is a director of the Ashland Company and Cummins Inc., and a trustee of DePauw University.

#### **Our Executive Officers**

Our executive officers are elected annually by the Board of Directors and serve for a term of one year or until their successors are elected and qualified.

Claude E. Davis (40) has been President of Irwin Union Bank and Trust since January, 1996. He has been an officer since 1988.

Elena Delgado (46) has been President and Chief Executive Officer of Irwin Home Equity since September, 1994.

**Gregory F. Ehlinger** (38) has been our Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer since August of 1999. He has been one of our officers since August 1992.

Jose M. Gonzalez (43) has been our Vice President Internal Audit since October 1995.

**Robert H. Griffith** (43) has been President and Chief Executive Officer of Irwin Mortgage since January, 2001. He has been an officer of Irwin Mortgage since 1993.

Theresa L. Hall (49) has been our Vice President Human Resources since 1988 and has been one of our officers since 1980.

**Bradley J. Kime** (41) has been President of Irwin Union Bank F.S.B. since December 2000, and is also Chief Operating Officer and Executive Vice President of Irwin Union Bank and Trust. He has been an officer of Irwin Union Bank and Trust since 1987, and one of our officers since 1986.

**Jody A. Littrell** (33) has been our Vice President and Controller since March 2000. He was employed with Arthur Andersen LLP from September 1990 to March 2000.

**David S. Meyercord** (34) has been Senior Vice President of Irwin Ventures LLC and Irwin Ventures SBIC LLC (and their predecessor corporations Irwin Ventures Incorporated and Irwin Ventures Incorporated SBIC) since 1999. He served as our Corporate Development Officer from 1998 to 1999, and as our Assistant to Executive Management from 1997 to 1998.

Ellen Z. Mufson (52) has been our Vice President-Legal and Assistant Secretary since September 1997. She was Vice President-Legal Counsel of Irwin Union Bank and Trust from July 1996 through August 1997, and our Corporate Counsel from January 1995 through June, 1996

Matthew F. Souza (44) has been our Senior Vice President-Ethics since August 1999 and our Secretary since 1986. He has been one of our officers since 1986.

Michael E. Taft (60) has been President of Irwin Business Finance since April 1999. From August 1998 to April 1999, he was Executive Vice President of General Electric Capital Business Asset Funding Corp., a subsidiary of General Electric Capital Corporation. From September 1984 to August 1998, he was Executive Vice President of MetLife Capital Corporation, a subsidiary of Metropolitan Life Insurance Company (General Electric Capital Corporation acquired MetLife Capital in August 1998).

**Thomas D. Washburn** (54) has been our Executive Vice President since August 1999 and has been one of our officers since 1976. From 1976 to August, 1999 he served as our Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer.

**Brett R. Vanderkolk** (35) has been our Vice President-Treasurer since September 2000. From August 1996, to September 2000, he served as Manager, Corporate Finance for Arvin Industries, Inc. (manufacturer of automotive products).

90

# **Board of Directors**

Our Board of Directors currently consists of 10 members divided into three classes of directors who are elected to hold office for staggered terms of one, two or three years, as provided in our by-laws. Directors Miller, Nash and Solso currently are serving a one-year term, which expires in 2002; Directors Goodrich, Hackett, Lauderback and McGinty are serving a two-year term, which expires in 2003; and Directors Dean, Kling and Odden are serving a three-year term, which expires in 2004. The Board held four meetings during 2000.

We have appointed certain members of our Board to serve on various committees of our Board of Directors. Our Board of Directors has established four standing committees: (1) the Audit Committee; (2) the Compensation Committee; (3) the Governance Committee; and (4) the Executive Committee.

#### Audit Committee

The Audit Committee has primarily responsibility for the discharge of the following functions: recommendation of the firm to be employed as our independent auditors; consultation with the independent auditors regarding the plan of audit; review, in consultation with the independent auditors, of the report of audit, or proposed report of audit, and the accompanying management letter, if any; review and direction of the work

performed by our internal audit department; review of regulatory examination reports received by us and our subsidiaries; and consultation with the independent and internal auditors with regard to the adequacy of internal controls. The members of the Audit Committee are directors Dean, Hackett, Lauderback and McGinty. The Committee held four meetings during 2000.

#### **Compensation Committee**

The Compensation Committee reviews and considers recommendations from management concerning our executive compensation policies, employee benefit plans, and salary administration program, including an annual review of the total compensation and recommended adjustments for all officers of us and our subsidiaries. This committee administers the short-term and long-term management incentive plans. This committee also administers existing stock option and employee savings plans. The deliberations of the committee are reported to the Board of Directors for review and approval. The members of this committee are directors Dean, Goodrich and Kling. The Compensation Committee held two meetings in 2000.

#### Governance Committee

The Governance Committee makes recommendations to the Board of Directors regarding general qualifications for nominees as directors, desired areas of community and business representation, size of the Board of Directors and the terms of its members, director compensation, and the retirement policy for directors. On the basis of these general determinations, this committee recommends qualified individuals to serve as directors. Shareholder recommendations for nominees will be accepted by this committee; however, no formal procedures have been developed to consider such recommendations. The members of the Governance Committee are directors Goodrich, McGinty, Miller, Nash and Odden. The Governance Committee held two meetings in 2000.

#### **Executive Committee**

The Executive Committee acts on the Board of Directors' behalf at such times as may be designated by the Board of Directors pursuant to the conduct of the business of the Board of Directors. The members of the Executive Committee are directors Hackett, McGinty, Miller, Nash and Solso. The Executive Committee held one meeting in 2000.

91

### **Director Compensation**

Under the outside directors' fee schedule, from January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2000, each of our outside directors earned a retainer of \$45,000, \$25,000 of which was paid in the form of stock options. The remainder of the retainer is payable in cash, additional stock options, or in common shares issued under our 1999 Outside Director Restricted Stock Compensation Plan.

In addition to the annual retainer described above, in 2000 and 2001, our outside directors received \$1,000 for attending each meeting of our Board of Directors and \$1,000 for attendance at each meeting of a committee of our Board of Directors. The committee chairpersons also received an additional retainer of \$3,000.

The outside director plan covers only our non-employee directors and the non-employee directors of our subsidiaries, allowing an outside director to elect to receive the remainder of his or her annual retainer fees (\$20,000) and/or meeting attendance fees (collectively, director fees) in the form of common shares rather than in cash, with a market value equivalent to the cash value of the fees. The outside director plan allows the grant of up to 100,000 common shares through December 31, 2009. Grants under the outside director plan may be for one or more years of future service. The common shares granted under the outside director plan are subject to forfeiture on a pro rata basis if the outside director recipient does not serve until the end of the outside director plan year to which the common shares apply. Forfeited common shares will revert to us.

A committee, appointed by the Board of Directors administers the plan. Except for an election for a calendar year in which a person first becomes an outside director, each election is effective for not less than one calendar year but may be made for additional calendar years subject to any limitation imposed by the committee at the time an election is made. A grant of common shares for multiple years of service will be equal to the value of the cash retainer and/or meeting fees earned during the number of years covered by the grant.

Before delivery to outside directors, certificates issued by the outside director committee under the plan will be held by our Secretary for one year after the last date covered by the election under which the common shares were issued, or an earlier date determined by the outside director committee.

An outside director has only limited rights as a shareholder with respect to common shares subject to an election until the certificates representing those shares are issued. When a certificate is issued, the outside director will have the power to vote the common shares represented by the certificate on all matters presented to a vote of our shareholders and will be entitled to receive all dividends and other distributions declared or paid by us on those shares. An outside director will have no right to sell, pledge, encumber, or otherwise dispose of any common shares issued under the outside director plan during the time the certificates representing common shares are held by our Secretary, other than for transactions between the outside director and us or any director of us or an affiliate.

As of August 15, 2001, a total of 26,525 common shares are registered under the outside director plan in the names of the participating director nominees. A total of 28,841 shares have been granted to participants in the outside director plan. Grants made under the previous outside director plan since its inception in 1989 total 102,402 common shares. During 2000, directors Dean, Hackett, Kling, McGinty, Odden, and Solso participated in the outside director plan.

No fees other than director fees are paid to directors for services rendered in that capacity. Directors who are officers of us or any of our subsidiaries do not receive any director fees.

### Compliance with Section 16(a) of the Securities Act

Section 16(a) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 requires our directors and executive officers, and persons who own more than 10% of a registered class of our equity securities, to file with the SEC

92

initial reports of ownership and reports of changes in ownership of our common shares and our other equity securities. Executive officers, directors, and greater than 10% shareholders are required by the SEC to furnish us with copies of all Section 16(a) forms they file.

To our knowledge, based solely on a review of the copies of the reports furnished to us and written representations that no other reports were required, all Section 16(a) filing requirements applicable to our executive officers, directors, and greater than 10% shareholders for fiscal 2000 were met.

#### **Compensation Committee Interlocks and Insider Participation**

No member of the Compensation Committee of our Board of Directors was, during 2000, an officer or employee of us or of any of our subsidiaries.

#### **Executive Compensation and Other Information**

# Summary of Cash and Certain Other Compensation

The following table provides certain summary information concerning compensation paid or accrued by us and our subsidiaries to or on behalf of our Chairman (we do not formally use the title of chief executive officer) and each of our four other most highly compensated executive officers for the fiscal years ended December 31, 1998, 1999 and 2000:

# **Summary Compensation Table**

### Annual Compensation(1)(4)

Name & Principal Position	Year	S	Salary <sup>(2)</sup>	Bonus <sup>(3)</sup>	Long-Term Compensation Awards Option/SAR(#)	All Other Compensation <sup>(6)(7)</sup>
William I. Miller Chairman	2000 1999 1998	\$	469,333 440,000 393,000	\$ 665,400 644,855 440,000	99,900 49,600 28,020	\$ 81,400(5) 152,507(5) 80,624(5)
John A. Nash President	2000 1999	\$	316,667 306,667	\$ 313,096 327,793	41,500 25,700	\$ 188,137(5) 398,255(5)

#### Annual Compensation(1)(4)

	1998	293,000	240,000	16,760	192,988(5)
Rick L. McGuire Vice Chairman-Irwin Mortgage Corporation	2000 1999 1998	\$ 250,000 250,000 213,333	\$ 262,961 322,458 289,007	8,200 4,800 2,420	\$ 7,400(8) 10,172(8) 10,172(8)
Elena Delgado President-Irwin Home Equity Corporation	2000 1999 1998	\$ 216,667 193,333 176,667	\$ 310,457 195,911 36,000	5,000 4,000	\$ 5,100 2,484 2,534
Thomas D. Washburn Executive Vice President	2000 1999 1998	\$ 230,000 203,333 186,667	\$ 222,488 196,164 133,000	12,800 9,700 6,140	\$ 5,100 3,382 3,269

- (1) Amounts other than salary are reported on an accrual basis.
- (2) Includes amounts directed by the executive officer to be contributed on a pre-tax basis to our savings plans.
- (3) Includes short-term bonus payments from us and certain subsidiaries.

93

- (4)
  With respect to each individual named in the Summary Compensation Table there were no perquisites or other personal benefits, securities or property which, in the aggregate, exceeded either \$50,000 or 10% of the total of such individual's annual salary and bonus.
- (5) Includes accruals made under a supplemental retirement benefit plan. See "Supplemental Retirement Benefit Plan." (See Note 7.)
- (6) Includes contributions by us or certain subsidiaries to qualified savings plans. (See Note 7.)
- (7)
  Detailed information relevant to the "All Other Compensation" column in the Summary Compensation Table above is shown in the following table.
- (8) Excludes compensation payable to Rick L. McGuire under the terms of the Irwin Mortgage Long-Term Incentive Plan disclosed elsewhere herein. See "Long-Term Incentive Plans".

Name	SERP 2000			
William I. Miller	\$ 76,300	\$ 5,100		
John A. Nash	183,037	5,100		
Rick L. McGuire		7,400		
Elena Delgado		5,100		
Thomas D. Washburn		5,100		

Stock Options and Stock Appreciation Rights

The following table contains information concerning the grant of stock options under our 1997 Stock Option Plan to each named executive officer during 2000:

### Option/SAR Grants in Last Fiscal Year

Name	Options/ SARs Granted <sup>(1)</sup> #	Percent of Total Options/SARs Granted to Employees in Fiscal Year	Exercise of Base Price (\$/SH)	Expiration Date	Grant Date Value Grant Date Present Value <sup>(2)</sup>
William I. Miller	99,900	30.74% \$	16.96875	4/26/2010 \$	931,068
John A. Nash	41,500	12.77	16.96875	4/26/2010	386,780
Rick L. McGuire	8,200	2.52	16.96875	4/26/2010	76,424
Elena Delgado	5,000	1.54	16.96875	4/26/2010	46,600
Thomas D. Washburn	12,800	3.94	16.96875	4/26/2010	119,296

(1)
All grants are subject to a vesting schedule where 25% of each grant is vested on the date of the grant and 25% of each grant vests on the anniversary date of each grant in each of the three years following the grant.

Total option values shown in the far right-hand column were derived using the Binomial option pricing model. Assumptions used in the valuation included an expected volatility factor of .40, an expected future dividend yield of .01, and a risk-free rate of return of .0613. The Binomial model suggests a valuation of \$9.32 per share under these assumptions. The Black-Scholes option pricing model would suggest a valuation of \$9.28 per share under these same assumptions. The use of a single value as shown in the table above implies a precision to stock option valuation which we do not believe exists and which therefore may cause the above table to be misleading. Accordingly, there is no assurance that the value realized on the options, if any, will be at or near the value estimated by the Binomial option pricing model. Future compensation resulting from option grants is based solely upon the performance of our stock price.

94

### Option/SAR Exercises and Holdings

The following table provides information, with respect to each named executive officer, concerning the exercise of options and/or SARs during 2000 and unexercised options and SARs held as of the end of 2000:

# Aggregated Options/SARS Exercised in Last Fiscal Year and Fiscal Year-End Option/SAR Values

	Shares		Options/S	Unexercised ARs at Fiscal -End(#)	In-the-Money Options/SARs at Fiscal Year-End(1)			
Name	Acquired on Exercise(#)	Value Realized	Exercisable	Unexercisable	Exercisable	Unexercisable		
William I. Miller			275,570	106,730	\$ 2,618,144	\$ 316,090		
John A. Nash			312,435	48,165	4,105,263	131,309		
Rick L. McGuire	9,000 \$	136,035	42,185	9,155	482,223	25,945		
Elena Delgado			6,250	5,750	27,773	15,820		
Thomas D. Washburn			97,355	15,985	1,123,288	40,500		

Value of Unexercised

The closing price of our common shares on December 29, 2000 was \$21.1875 per share.

### Long-Term Incentive Plans

(1)

The following table provides information concerning an award made during 2000 under the Irwin Mortgage's Long-Term Incentive Plan to named executive officer Rick McGuire. The award represents an accrued liability. This award is performance based with targets established by the Board of Directors of Irwin Mortgage.

### Long-Term Incentive Plan Awards In Last Fiscal Year

Name		Number of Shares, Units or Other Rights	Performance or Other Period Until Maturation or Payout	Estimated Future Payouts Under Non- Stock Price-Based Plans (\$ or #)		
Rick L. McGuire	\$	130,056	Deferrable Compensation	\$ 130,056		

#### Pension Plans

We and certain of our subsidiaries maintain a non-contributory qualified defined benefit Employees' Pension Plan. This plan provides for retirement benefits to most of the officers and employees of these companies. Under the provisions of this plan, participating companies will contribute assets sufficient to pay all benefits to plan participants. Contributions to this plan are actuarially determined to fund the current service cost on a current basis and to fund initial past service costs over a period of 30 years. Employees who have completed one year of service (1,000 hours worked during a 12-month period) are eligible for participation. Benefits vest after five years of credited service. In addition to benefits paid to retiring employees, death and deferred termination benefits are available to employees who meet certain conditions under this plan.

The table below shows the estimated annual benefits payable, based upon reasonable assumptions, under this plan as in effect on December 31, 2000. Basic wages considered for this plan are for the five consecutive plan years of highest compensation, and include basic compensation, commissions, and

95

Years of Service

payments from short-term bonus plans. In accordance with Section 401(a)(17) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, basic wages above \$170,000 are not used in the calculation of plan benefits.

	 Tears of Service								
Remuneration	15		20		25		30		35
\$ 50,000	\$ 11,200	\$	14,900	\$	18,700	\$	19,200	\$	19,600
75,000	18,500		24,700		30,900		32,200		33,500
100,000	25,800		34,400		43,000		45,200		47,300
125,000	33,100		44,200		55,200		58,200		61,100
150,000	40,500		53,900		67,400		71,200		74,900
175,000	46,300		61,700		77,200		81,600		85,900
200,000	46,300		61,700		77,200		81,600		85,900
225,000	46,300		61,700		77,200		81,600		85,900
250,000	46,300		61,700		77,200		81,600		85,900
275,000	46,300		61,700		77,200		81,600		85,900
300,000	46,300		61,700		77,200		81,600		85,900
350,000	46,300		61,700		77,200		81,600		85,900
400,000	46,300		61,700		77,200		81,600		85,900
450,000	46,300		61,700		77,200		81,600		85,900

#### Years of Service

500,000 46,300 61,700 77,200 81,600 83,900

The current years of service at December 31, 2000, for the individuals named in the compensation tables above, are as follows: Mr. Nash (34), Mr. Washburn (24), and Mr. Miller (10). Mr. McGuire and Ms. Delgado are not covered by the Plan.

Benefits listed in the pension plan table are payable under various annuity options and are not subject to any deduction for Social Security or other offset amounts. This plan was amended effective January 1, 1994. For service after January 1, 1994, Mr. Washburn received an additional benefit accrual equal to 75% of his usual benefit. In 1999, Mr. Washburn received a one-time benefit accrual equal to 225% of his usual benefit. This increase brings Mr. Washburn into parity with other executives. For service after January 1, 1994, Mr. Miller received an additional benefit accrual equal to 75% of his usual benefit.

#### Supplemental Retirement Benefit Plan

On May 19, 1992, the Board of Directors approved our compensation committee's recommendation to provide a supplemental executive retirement benefit to William I. Miller. A similar benefit was approved prior to 1992 for John A. Nash. The benefit provides Mr. Miller with an amount of company-provided benefits not provided under the pension plan because of the limitations imposed by Sections 415 and 401(a)(17) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended. Criteria used to determine amounts payable under this benefit are the same as those used by our pension plan; that is, service with us, age at retirement, and earnings. Benefits are measured in the same manner as under the pension plan, using credited service with us. Method of payment of the supplemental benefit is a monthly annuity payable for life, with a guarantee of 180 payments.

96

#### CERTAIN RELATIONSHIPS AND RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

Certain of our directors, officers and associates were customers of and had transactions with our subsidiaries in the ordinary course of business during the past year, including insurance services, corporate and personal trust services, and general commercial and mortgage banking business. Other transactions may be expected to take place between such persons and these subsidiaries. All outstanding loans and commitments included in such transactions were made in the ordinary course of business and on substantially the same terms, including interest rates and collateral, as those prevailing at the time for comparable transactions with other persons and did not involve more than the normal risk of collectibility or present other unfavorable features. See also "Principal Shareholders" on page 98 of this prospectus.

Companies controlled by Irwin Miller, the Estate of Clementine M. Tangeman, and William I. Miller purchased commercial paper from us from time to time. The maximum amount outstanding was \$23,354,766 during 2000, \$20,489,234 during 1999 and \$21,602,536 during 1998, and the amount outstanding was \$5,735,119 at year end 2000, \$15,594,192 at year end 1999 and \$18,807,537 at year end 1998. In the opinion of management, the rates paid by us on these commercial paper transactions were comparable to the prevailing rates for such transactions at the time of the respective transactions.

In addition to corporate and personal trust services and general banking business, companies owned or controlled by Mr. Irwin Miller and the Estate of Clementine M. Tangeman purchased insurance services (offered by a subsidiary of Irwin Union Bank and Trust, Irwin Union Insurance, Inc., to the companies and to the public, generally, as a regular service) for the sale of which Irwin Union Insurance, Inc. received gross commissions of approximately \$20,721 in 2000, \$18,047 in 1999 and \$26,004 in 1998. The commissions paid were at the same rate as those prevailing on comparable sales to the general public.

During 2001, Irwin Ventures entered into a management arrangement with certain senior management, including Chairman Miller, Executive Vice President Washburn, and the Senior Vice President of Irwin Ventures. Under the arrangement, these individuals have a carried interest entitling them to, in the aggregate, up to 20% of the profits earned on venture investments made by Irwin Ventures. In addition, certain of our executive officers participate in a private fund organized to co-invest with Irwin Ventures. We have the ability to make non-recourse loans to these individuals to fund up to 50% of any investments the individuals may make in the co-investment fund.

We made payments totaling \$51,000 in 2000, \$47,424 in 1999 and \$45,600 in 1998 to a company controlled by Mr. Irwin Miller and the Estate of Clementine M. Tangeman in exchange for the administrative and support services of an employee of such company. In the opinion of management, such payment was comparable to, or more favorable to us than, the cost of hiring an additional employee.

In 1998, we purchased a 12.5% interest in a Hawker 800 aircraft owned by Cummins Inc. Cummins also provides maintenance and flight services for the aircraft. We paid management fees of \$46,805 in 2000, \$53,300 in 1999 and paid \$1,176,888 in 1998 for our ownership interest. We paid \$70,261 in 2000, \$92,776 in 1999 and \$139,984 in 1998 in operating costs to Cummins in connection with the aircraft. We also have a timeshare agreement with Cummins for the use of a substitute aircraft when the jointly-owned aircraft is undergoing major maintenance. The costs and terms associated with the ownership interest and operation of the aircraft were considered at least as favorable as other alternative

aircraft arrangements. The costs charged under the timeshare agreement are those permitted by Federal Aviation Regulations. Chairman Miller is also a director of Cummins Inc. Mr. Solso, one of our directors, is Chairman, Chief Executive Officer and a director of Cummins Inc.

In 1979, Irwin Union Insurance, Inc., as an independent property/casualty insurance agency, was appointed to represent and offer property/casualty and liability products of The St. Paul Companies to

97

its customers. Mr. Kling, one of our directors, is also a director of The St. Paul Companies. Irwin Union Insurance, Inc. received gross agency commissions of \$68,694 in 2000, \$94,762 in 1999 and \$77,221 in 1998 from The St. Paul Companies. Mr. Hackett, one of our directors, is a director of Meridian Insurance Group, Inc. Irwin Union Insurance, Inc. received gross agency commissions of \$95,363 in 2000, \$122,758 in 1999 and \$103,226 in 1998 from Meridian Insurance Group, Inc.

#### PRINCIPAL SHAREHOLDERS

The following information is given as of August 28, 2001, for persons known by management to beneficially own more than 5% of our common shares. All of the shares listed are beneficially owned through voting and investment power held solely by the reported owner, except as otherwise indicated.

Name and Address of Beneficial Owner	Amount and Nature of Beneficial Ownership	Percentage of Ownership	
IFC Trust Under Trust Agreement dated 6/29/90, Clementine M.			
Tangeman, Donor, Irwin Miller, Trustee			
301 Washington Street			
Columbus, Indiana	5,160,592 <sub>(1)</sub>	24.28%	
Irwin Miller			
301 Washington Street			
Columbus, Indiana	5,310,358 <sub>(1)(2)</sub>	24.97%	
William I. Miller			
500 Washington Street			
Columbus, Indiana	$10,771,773_{(1)(3)}$	50.65%	

- Certain shares owned by the IFC Trust (5,160,592 shares which were donated to the Trust by the Estate of Mrs. Clementine Tangeman) and Mr. Irwin Miller (5,160,544 shares) are subject to an irrevocable proxy held by Mr. William I. Miller to vote such shares. Mr. William I. Miller holds a right to acquire these same 10,321,136 shares, pursuant to options purchased by Mr. Miller from Mrs. Clementine Tangeman and Mr. Irwin Miller, within 60 days of August 15, 2001 but subject to certain contingencies.
- Includes 132,535 shares owned by Mr. Irwin Miller's wife, Xenia S. Miller, as to which Mr. Miller holds no voting or investment power and for which Mr. Miller expressly disclaims any beneficial interest; 15,310 shares as to which Mr. Miller holds voting and investment power; and 1,969 shares which Mr. Miller has the right to acquire within 60 days of August 15, 2001 through the exercise of stock options.
- See Footnote 1 above. Includes 141,333 shares as to which Mr. Miller holds voting and investment power; 22,812 shares for which Mr. Miller is the custodian of on behalf of his children and for which Mr. Miller expressly disclaims any beneficial interest; 7,667 shares that are held in the 1998 William I. Miller Annual Exclusion Trust, Lynne M. Maguire, Trustee, for which Mr. Miller expressly disclaims any beneficial interest; and 278,825 shares which Mr. Miller has the right to acquire within 60 days of August 15, 2001 through the exercise of stock options.

98

#### **PROPERTIES**

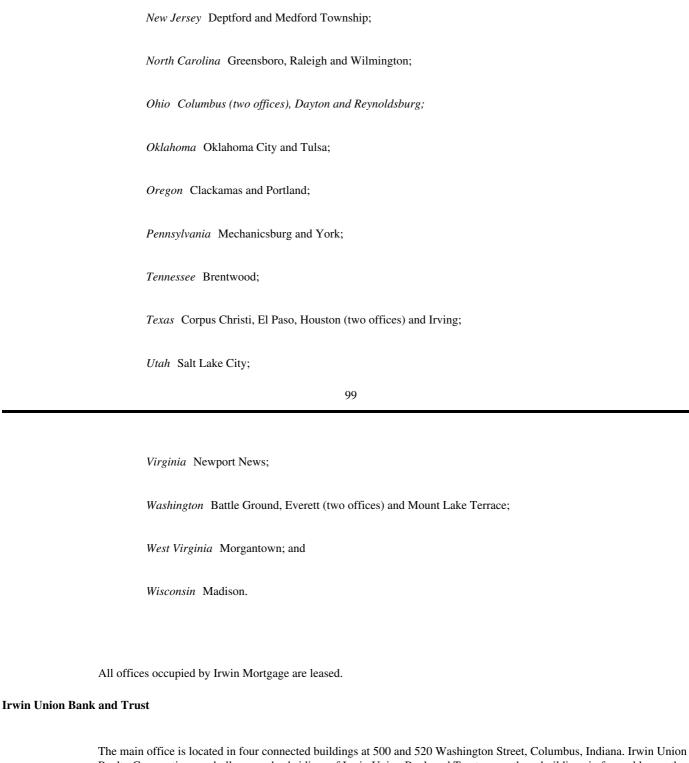
Our main office and the main offices of Irwin Ventures LLC, Irwin Ventures SBIC LLC, and Irwin Union Credit Insurance Corporation are located at 500 Washington Street, Columbus, Indiana, in space leased from Irwin Union Bank and Trust. The location and general character of the materially important physical properties and our subsidiaries as of September 7, 2001 are as follows:

# Irwin Mortgage

Nevada Reno:

The main office, where administrative and servicing activities are centered, is located at 9265 Counselor's Row, Indianapolis, Indiana, and a servicing facility is located at 11800 Exit Five Parkway, Indianapolis, Indiana.

Loan production and satellite offices are located in: Arizona Mesa, Phoenix, and Scottsdale; California Arroyo Grande, Avalon, Bakersfield, Carson, Citrus Heights, Concord (two offices), Covina, LaMesa, Oxnard, Richmond, Sacramento, Salinas, San Diego, Stockton, Temecula, Ventura, Visalia, Walnut South, Yreka and Yuba City; Colorado Castle Rock, Colorado Springs, Denver, Englewood, and Westminster; Connecticut Rocky Hill; Delaware Newark; Florida Apopka, Boca Raton, Clearwater, Jacksonville, and Orlando; Georgia Atlanta; Hawaii Honolulu; Illinois Chicago, Decatur, Oak Forest and Springfield; Indiana Carmel, Fishers, Ft. Wayne, Greenwood, Indianapolis (five offices), Kokomo, Schererville, and South Bend; Louisiana Baton Rouge; Michigan Bay City, Frankenmuth, Grandville, Kalamazoo, Lansing and Roscommon; Minnesota Arden Hills, Burnsville and Minneapolis;



Realty Corporation, a wholly-owned subsidiary of Irwin Union Bank and Trust, owns these buildings in fee and leases them to Irwin Union Bank and Trust.

One or the other of Irwin Union Bank and Trust or Irwin Union Realty owns the following branch properties in fee:

State Street and Eastbrook in Columbus, Indiana;

Hope, Taylorsville, and Franklin, Indiana (the Franklin building and a portion of the land are owned; the remaining land is leased).

The	other	branches	lease	their	offices	٠.

*Indiana* Avon, Bloomington (three offices), Carmel, Columbus (three offices), Greensburg, Greenwood, Indianapolis, Seymour (two offices) and Shelbyville;

Michigan Grandville (near Grand Rapids), Kalamazoo, and Traverse City; and

Nevada Carson City.

The loan production office in Lansing, Michigan leases its space. The properties owned by Irwin Union Bank and Trust or Irwin Union Realty have no major encumbrances.

### Irwin Union Bank, F.S.B.

The main office is located at 9300 Shelbyville Road, Louisville, Kentucky.

Branch offices are located in:

Arizona Phoenix;

Missouri Brentwood (near St. Louis);

Nevada Las Vegas; and

Utah Salt Lake City.

Irwin Union Bank, F.S.B. leases these offices.

# **Irwin Home Equity**

The main office is located at 12677 Alcosta Boulevard, Suite 500, San Ramon, California. Irwin Home Equity also occupies three other offices in San Ramon, California. Irwin Home Equity leases all of it its offices.

100

#### **Irwin Capital Holdings Corporation**

The main office of Irwin Capital Holdings Corporation is located at 500 Washington Street, Columbus, Indiana. The office location is leased.

The main office of Irwin Business Finance is located at 330 120th Avenue NE, Suite 110, Bellevue, Washington. The office location is leased.

The main office of Onset Capital Corporation is located at 666 Burrard Street, Suite 300, Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada. All of the Onset locations are leased and branches are located in Canada in:

Alberta Calgary and Edmonton;

Manitoba East St. Paul (near Winnipeg);

Ontario Toronto (two offices); and

Quebec St. Laurent (near Montreal) and Quebec City.

The main office of Irwin Franchise Capital Corporation will be located at 2700 Westchester Avenue, Purchase, New York.

101

#### DESCRIPTION OF CAPITAL STOCK

The following descriptions do not purport to be complete and are subject to, and qualified in their entirety by reference to, our Restated Articles of Incorporation and our Code of By-Laws, as amended to date.

# **Common Shares**

We are authorized to issue 40,000,000 common shares, no par value, of which 21,268,515 common shares were outstanding as of August 28, 2001. As of August 31, 2001, approximately 2,357,971 common shares were reserved for issuance upon the exercise of employee stock options (of which options to purchase an aggregate of 906,455 common shares currently were exercisable). An additional 416,663 common shares are reserved for issuance upon conversion of our convertible preferred shares and 2,610,270 shares are currently issuable upon conversion of our convertible trust preferred securities. The outstanding common shares currently are, and the common shares to be issued in the offering will be, fully paid and non-assessable. Each common share has the same relative rights as, and is identical in all respects with, each other common share.

# Dividend Rights

Holders of our common shares are entitled to receive such dividends as may be declared by our Board of Directors out of legally available funds, and to receive pro rata any assets distributable to holders of our common shares upon our liquidation.

# Voting Rights

Holders of our common shares are entitled to vote for the election of directors and upon all other matters, which may be submitted to a vote of shareholders generally, with each share being entitled to one vote. Our common shareholders do not possess cumulative voting rights. This means that holders of more than 50% of our common shares (on a fully diluted basis) voting for the election of directors can elect all of the

directors, and holders of the remaining shares will not be able to elect any directors. At present, Chairman Miller, who currently votes more than 50% of our common shares, can elect all of our directors.

#### Liquidation Rights

In the event of any liquidation, dissolution or winding up of the company, the holders of our common shares would be entitled to receive, after payment or provision for payment of all our debts and liabilities, all of our assets available for distribution. Holders of our preferred stock may have a priority over the holders of common stock in the event of any liquidation or dissolution.

#### Other Rights

Common shareholders have no preemptive rights to purchase additional securities that may be issued by us in the future, although our common shareholders do have certain contingent preferred share purchase rights that may be triggered under our shareholder rights plan as discussed below. There are no redemption or conversion provisions applicable to our common stock and common shareholders are not liable for any further capital call or assessment.

#### **Preferred Shares**

Our Board of Directors is authorized, pursuant to our amended Restated Articles of Incorporation, to issue 4,000,000 preferred shares, no par value, in one or more series with respect to

102

which the Board of Directors, without shareholder approval, may determine voting, conversion and other rights which could adversely affect the rights of the holders of our common stock.

#### Convertible Preferred Stock

Currently, an aggregate of 333,330 shares of our authorized preferred shares have been designated convertible preferred stock, Series A, B, C or D. Each convertible preferred share is convertible into, at a minimum, one common share. Each series relates to a particular geographic market of Irwin Union Bank and Trust and the preferred shares will be convertible into a greater number of common shares if that banking office achieves specified deposit growth goals. In the aggregate, the shares designated Series A, Series B, Series C and Series D convertible preferred stock would be convertible into a maximum of 416,663 common shares, subject to adjustment in the event of certain capital changes, such as stock splits, if all of the shares designated were to be issued. Prior to conversion, we have the right to redeem the preferred shares of each series for cash in an amount equal to the price at which we sold them. Our Board of Directors has authorized the designation of other similar series of convertible preferred stock as part of the Irwin Union Bank and Trust and Irwin Union Bank, F.S.B. deposit development program, up to a maximum number of preferred shares issuable under the program of 400,000 shares.

As of August 28, 2001, there were outstanding: 14,208 shares of Series A convertible preferred shares, 26,317 shares of Series B convertible preferred shares, 55,811 shares of Series C convertible preferred shares, and no shares of Series D convertible preferred shares.

The following are the dividend rights, voting rights and liquidation rights with respect to our Series A, B, C and D convertible preferred shares.

Dividend Rights. Holders of the Series A, B, C and D convertible preferred shares are not entitled to receive any dividends.

Voting Rights. Holders of the Series A, B, C and D convertible preferred shares have no voting rights except as may be required by the Indiana Business Corporation Law.

Liquidation Rights. Prior to conversion into our common shares, each share of Series A, B, C and D convertible preferred shares will have a liquidation preference out of assets available for distribution to equity shareholders equal to the per share purchase price (\$14.78125 for the shares currently outstanding of each of Series A, Series B and Series C), before any distribution to holders of our common shares, subject to certain adjustments to reflect changes in our capital structure. No shares of Series D have been sold yet.

Junior Participating Preferred Stock. Our Board of Directors also has designated, and reserved for issuance, 400,000 shares of junior participating Series A preferred stock in connection with the implementation of our shareholder rights plan. These preferred shares are issuable only in accordance with the rights agreement, and none of these shares currently are outstanding. See the description of the plan and the terms of

these shares below.

## **Shareholder Rights Plan**

#### Overview

In March, 2001, our Board of Directors implemented a shareholder rights plan that provides each holder of common shares the right to purchase shares of preferred stock under certain circumstances. The plan is designed to prevent an acquirer from gaining control of us without offering a fair price to all of our shareholders. This plan gives the Board of Directors, on behalf of us, and all of our shareholders, the time and opportunity to evaluate any takeover bid and its effects, to seek out alternative bidders and to explore, develop and evaluate other ways of maximizing shareholder value.

103

Because of the plan, any bidder will be more likely to negotiate the terms of a bid with the Board of Directors. As described more fully below, the "rights," if triggered, entitle holders (other than an acquirer) to purchase additional shares at a considerable discount.

Except as described below, each right, when exercisable, entitles the registered holder to purchase from us \(^{1}/\_{100}\) of a share of junior participating Series A preferred stock, no par value, at a purchase price of \$100 per one \(^{1}/\_{100}\) share, subject to adjustment. The description and terms of the rights are set forth in a rights agreement between us and National City Bank, as rights agent.

Issuance of preferred shares or, more likely, common shares upon exercise of the rights will be subject to any necessary regulatory approvals. Until a right is exercised, the holder of the right will have no rights as a shareholder of us under the plan. This includes, without limitation, the right to vote or to receive dividends.

The provisions of the rights agreement may be amended by us, except that any amendment adopted after the time a person or group of affiliated or associated persons, other than Chairman Miller, and his family, has acquired, or obtained the right to acquire, beneficial ownership of 15% or more of our outstanding shares may not adversely affect the interests of holders of rights.

The rights have certain anti-takeover effects. The overall effects of the plan may be to render more difficult or to discourage a merger, tender offer or proxy contest, the assumption of control by a holder of a larger block of our shares and the removal of incumbent management even if such removal would be beneficial to shareholders generally. The rights will cause substantial dilution to a person or group that attempts to acquire us without conditioning the offer on the rights being redeemed or a substantial number of rights being acquired, and under certain circumstances, the rights beneficially owned by the person or group may become void. The plan also may have the effect of limiting shareholder participation in certain transactions such as mergers or tender offers whether or not such transactions are favored by incumbent management. In addition, our executive officers may be more likely to retain their positions with us as a result of the plan, even if their removal would be beneficial to shareholders generally.

The rights should not interfere with any merger or other business combination approved by the Board of Directors because, if the rights would become exercisable as a result of such merger or business combination, the Board of Directors may, at its option, at any time prior to the time that any person or entity acquires 15% or more of our common shares, redeem all (but not less than all) of the then outstanding rights at the redemption price.

#### **Certificates**

Initially, the rights will be attached to all certificates representing outstanding common shares, and no separate right certificates will be distributed. Until the earlier to occur of (1) 10 days following a public announcement that a person or group of affiliated or associated persons, other than the Miller family, has acquired, or obtained the right to acquire, beneficial ownership of 15% or more of our outstanding shares or (2) 15 business days after the commencement of (or a public announcement of an intention to make) a tender or exchange offer if, upon consummation of the offer, the person or group would be the beneficial owner of 15% or more of the outstanding common shares, the rights will not be exercisable and will be evidenced by the common stock certificates.

The rights agreement also provides that, until the rights become exercisable, the rights will be transferred with and only with the common shares. When the rights become exercisable (or subject to earlier redemption, expiration or termination of the rights), the transfer of any certificates for common shares also will constitute the transfer of the rights associated with the common shares. As soon as practicable after rights become exercisable, separate certificates evidencing the rights will be mailed to

holders of record of the common shares, and the separate right certificates alone will evidence the rights.

### **Expiration**

The rights will expire at the earliest of (1) March 1, 2011, (2) the redemption of the rights by us as described below, or (3) the exchange of all rights for common stock as described below.

# Flip-in and Flip-over Features

In the event that a person (other than us, the Miller family or any person receiving newly issued shares directly from us) becomes the beneficial owner of 15% or more of our then outstanding common shares, each holder of a right will then have the right to purchase, at the exercise price of the right, common shares (or, in certain circumstances, cash, property or other securities) having a value equal to two times the exercise price of the right, causing significant dilution of the acquiror's equity interest in us.

In the event that, at any time after any person (other than us, the Miller family or any person receiving newly-issued common shares directly from us) becomes the beneficial owner of 15% or more of our then outstanding shares, we are acquired in a merger or other business combination transaction or 50% or more of our assets or earning power are sold each holder of a right will then have the right to receive, at the exercise price of the right, common stock of the acquiring or surviving company having a value equal to two times the exercise price of the right, causing significant dilution to the interests of the acquiring entity's shareholders.

Following the occurrence of any of the events set forth in the two paragraphs above, any rights that are, or (under certain circumstances specified in the rights agreement) were, beneficially owned by any acquirer immediately will become null and void.

#### **Protection Against Dilution**

The purchase price payable, and the number of shares of preferred stock or other securities or property issuable, upon exercise of the rights, are subject to adjustment from time to time to prevent dilution, among other circumstances, in the event of a stock dividend on, or a subdivision, split, combination, consolidation or reclassification of, our preferred shares or our common shares, or a reverse split of the outstanding shares of our preferred shares or our common shares.

# Exchange Feature

Any time after the acquisition by a person or group of affiliated or associated persons (other than the Miller Family) of beneficial ownership of 15% or more of our outstanding common shares and before the acquisition by the person or group of 50% or more of our outstanding common shares, the Board of Directors may exchange the rights (other than rights owned by the acquiring person or group owning 15%, which have become void), in whole or in part, at an exchange ratio of one common share per right (subject to adjustment).

### Adjustment to Purchase Price

With certain exceptions, no adjustment in the purchase price for the rights will be required until cumulative adjustments require an adjustment of at least 1% in the purchase price. We will not be required to issue fractional preferred shares or common shares (other than fractions in multiples of one  $^{1}/_{100}$  of a preferred share) and, we may make an adjustment in cash based on the market price of the preferred shares or common shares on the last trading date before the date the rights are exercised.

105

### Redemption of Rights

At any time after the date of the Rights Agreement until the time that any person (other than us, the Miller Family or any person receiving newly-issued common shares directly from us) becomes the beneficial owner of 15% or more of our then outstanding common shares, our Board of Directors may redeem the rights in whole, but not in part, at a price of \$.01 per right, subject to adjustment, which may (at our option) be paid in cash, common shares of or other consideration deemed appropriate by our Board of Directors. Upon the effectiveness of any action of our Board of Directors ordering redemption of the rights, the rights will terminate and the only right of the holders of rights will be to receive the redemption price.

#### Terms of the Junior Participating Series A Preferred Stock

Four hundred thousand (400,000) preferred shares will be reserved for issuance in the event of exercise of the rights. Holders of this series of shares may receive quarterly cash dividends when and as declared by the Board of Directors out of legally available funds. Each share entities the holder to one hundred (100) votes on all matters submitted to our shareholders and the holders of this series will vote together as a class with the common shares. Upon our dissolution, liquidation or winding up, holders of these preferred shares will receive a liquidation preference out of assets available for distribution to shareholders of the greater of (1) \$100 per share plus unpaid dividends or distributions or (2) one hundred times the aggregate per share amount received by common shareholders.

#### Certain Anti-Takeover Effects of Our Articles and By-Laws and Indiana Law

#### General

In addition to the anti-takeover effects of the shareholder rights plan discussed above, certain provisions of our articles, by-laws and the Indiana corporate statute may have the effect of impeding the acquisition of control of the company by means of a tender offer, a proxy fight, open-market purchases or otherwise in a transaction not approved by our Board of Directors.

These provisions may have the effect of discouraging a future takeover attempt that is not approved by our Board of Directors but that individual shareholders may deem to be in their best interests or in which shareholders may receive a substantial premium for their shares over then current market prices. As a result, shareholders who might desire to participate in such a transaction may not have an opportunity to do so. These provisions also will render the removal of our current Board of Directors or management more difficult.

The provisions of the articles and by-laws described below are designed to reduce, or have the effect of reducing, our vulnerability to an unsolicited proposal for the restructuring or sale of all or substantially all of our assets or an unsolicited takeover attempt that is unfair to our shareholders.

The following description of certain of the provisions of our articles and by-laws is necessarily general and is qualified in its entirety by reference to our articles and by-laws and the Indiana law.

Authorized Shares. Our articles authorize the issuance of 40,000,000 common shares and 4,000,000 preferred shares. The common and preferred shares have been authorized in an amount that provides our Board of Directors with flexibility to effect, among other things, transactions, financings, stock dividends, stock splits, employee stock options and the rights plan. However, these authorized shares also may be used by our Board of Directors consistent with its fiduciary duty to deter future attempts to gain control of us, as can be seen in the creation of the junior participating Series A preferred stock for our rights plan.

Board of Directors. Our Board of Directors is divided into three classes, each of which contains approximately one-third of the whole number of the members of the Board of Directors. Each class

106

serves a staggered term, with approximately one-third of the total number of directors being elected each year. The staggered board is intended to provide for continuity of our Board of Directors and make it more difficult and time consuming for a shareholder group to fully use its voting power to gain control of our Board of Directors without consent of the incumbent Board of Directors. The articles and by-laws also provide that any vacancy occurring in the Board of Directors, including a vacancy created by an increase in the number of directors or resulting from death, resignation, retirement, disqualification, removal from office or other cause, shall be filled for the remainder of the unexpired term exclusively by a majority vote of the directors then in office. Under our articles, only directors may remove directors and then only for cause. Only our Board of Directors, and not our shareholders, may adopt, alter, amend and repeal our by-laws.

Shareholder Vote Required to Approve Business Combinations. Under Indiana law, a plan of merger or share exchange must be approved by each voting group entitled to vote separately on the transaction by a majority of all votes entitled to be cast on the plan by that voting group. Our articles provide that if provided in the agreement of merger or consideration, any class of shares may vote as a class if it otherwise would be permissible in an amendment to our articles.

# **Business Combinations Under Indiana Law**

Shareholder Vote Required to Approve Business Combinations with Interested Shareholders. Under Indiana law, a company may not engage in a business combination with interested shareholders (as defined below) for five years after that person became an interested shareholder except: (1) in cases where the proposed transaction has been approved in advance by a majority of the members of a company's Board of

Directors; (2) if an affirmative vote of the holders of a majority of the outstanding voting shares not owned by the interested shareholder or its affiliates or associates, approves the transaction five years after the interested shareholder became an interested shareholder; or (3) if the proposed transaction meets certain conditions that are designed to afford the shareholders a fair price in consideration for their shares (as more fully described below).

The term "interested shareholder" is defined to include any individual, corporation, partnership or other entity (other than the company or any subsidiary) that owns beneficially or controls, directly or indirectly, 10% or more of the outstanding shares of a company's voting stock. A "business combination," is defined by Indiana law to include (1) any merger or consolidation of a company or any of its subsidiaries with or into any interested shareholder or its affiliate or associate; (2) any sale, lease, exchange, mortgage, transfer, or other disposition to or with any interested shareholder or its affiliate or associate of 10% or more of the assets, shares earning power or net income of the company; (3) the issuance or transfer to any interested shareholder or its affiliate or associate by a company (or any subsidiary) of any securities of a company in exchange for any assets, cash or securities the value of which equals or exceeds 5% of the aggregate market value of a company's shares; (4) the adoption of any plan for the liquidation or dissolution of the company proposed by or on behalf of any interested shareholder or its affiliate or associate; and (5) any reclassification of securities, recapitalization, merger, consolidation or other transaction of the company that has the effect of increasing the proportionate common share or any class of equity or convertible securities of the company owned, directly or indirectly, by an interested shareholder or its affiliate or associate; and (6) any receipt by the interested shareholder or affiliate or associate of the benefit of any loans, advances, guarantees, pledges or other financial assistance or tax credit provided by or through the company.

Fair Price. In a business combination involving cash or other consideration being paid to the company's shareholders, the consideration would be required to be either in cash or the same type of consideration used by the interested shareholder in acquiring the largest portion of shares previously acquired by it.

107

In a business combination involving payment of consideration to holders of common shares other than in cash, the per share market value of these payments generally must be at least equal in value to the higher of (i) the highest per share price paid by the interested shareholder in acquiring any common shares during the five-year period before the first public announcement of the proposed business combination or in the transaction in which it became an interested shareholder, whichever is higher, plus interest, less the aggregate amount of any cash dividends paid and the market amount of non-cash dividends, up to the amount of interest; or (ii) the market value per common share on the announcement date or on the date the interested shareholder became an interested shareholder, whichever is higher, plus interest, less the aggregate amount of any cash dividends paid and the market amount of non-cash dividends, up to the amount of interest.

In a business combination involving cash or other consideration being paid to the holders of a company's shares other than in common shares, the consideration must be at least equal in value to the higher of (i) the highest per share price paid by the interested shareholder in acquiring any common shares during the five-year period before to the announcement date of the proposed business combination or in the transaction in which it became an interested shareholder, whichever is higher, plus interest, less the aggregate amount of any cash dividends paid and the market amount of non-cash dividends, up to the amount of interest; or (ii) the highest preferential amount per share to which the holders of shares are entitled in the event of any voluntary or involuntary liquidation, dissolution or winding up of the company plus the aggregate amount of any dividends due; or (iii) the market value per common share on the announcement date or the date the interested shareholder became an interested shareholder, whichever is higher, plus interest, less the aggregate amount of any cash dividends paid and the market amount of non-cash dividends, up to the amount of interest.

These price provisions are designated to impede two-step takeover transactions that might otherwise result in disparate treatment of our shareholders.

The provisions described above are intended to reduce our vulnerability to takeover attempts and certain other transactions that have not been negotiated with and approved by members of our Board of Directors.

Attempts to take over corporations have recently become increasingly common. An unsolicited non-negotiated proposal can seriously disrupt the business and management of a corporation and cause it great expense. We are committed to managing our company with a long-term orientation and believe our ability to do this is a competitive strength. For these reasons, our Board of Directors believes it is in our best interest and the best interest of our shareholders to encourage potential acquirors to negotiate directly with management. We believe these provisions will encourage such negotiations and discourage non-negotiated takeover attempts. It is also the view of our Board of Directors that these provisions should not discourage persons from proposing a merger or other transaction at a price that reflects the true value of the company and that otherwise is in the best interest of all shareholders.

**Indiana Control Share Provisions** 

Indiana law also provides that once an acquirer obtains a "control share" in a company (essentially, from one-fifth to a majority voting power in the company) those control shares will have no voting power unless that voting power is approved by a majority of the company's shareholders. Under Indiana law we are permitted and have decided to specifically opt out of these control share provisions in our by-laws.

108

# CHANGES IN AND DISAGREEMENTS WITH ACCOUNTANTS ON ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE

Since the completion of our audit for the year 2000, our last fiscal year, we made a change in our selection of independent accountants. In June 2001, however, we decided to re-engage our previous independent accountants, PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP, as more fully explained below:

On May 2, 2001, we dismissed PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP as our independent accounts.

PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP reported on our financial statements for the fiscal years December 31, 2000 and December 31, 1999.

The report of PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP on our financial statements for the fiscal years ended December 31, 2000 and December 31, 1999, contained no adverse opinion or disclaimer of opinion and was not qualified or modified as to uncertainty, audit scope or accounting principles.

Our Audit Committee recommended, and our Board of Directors approved, effective as of May 2, 2001, the decision to change independent accountants.

In connection with its audits for the fiscal years ended December 31, 2000 and December 31, 1999, and through May 2, 2001: (1) we had no disagreements with PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP on any matter of accounting principles or practices, financial statement disclosure, or auditing scope or procedure, which disagreements if not resolved to the satisfaction of PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP would have caused it to make reference thereto in its reports on the financial statements for such periods; and (2) there has been no matter that was the subject of a reportable event (as defined in Regulation S-K, Item 304(a)(1)(v)).

Effective as of May 8, 2001, we engaged Deloitte & Touche LLP as our new independent accountants to audit our financial statements. During our two most recent fiscal years ended December 31, 2000 and December 31, 1999, and through May 2, 2001, we did not consult with Deloitte & Touche LLP regarding the application of accounting principles to any transaction or the type of audit opinion that might be rendered on our financial statements or any matter that was the subject of a disagreement or reportable event with the former auditor.

During its review of our financial statements for the first quarter of 2001, Deloitte & Touche LLP advised us that it did not agree with our accounting treatment under SFAS 125 for a portion of a securitization program that contained a recourse provision. We historically had delayed revenue recognition with respect to a portion of the securitization until the recourse provision had expired and our legal counsel rendered an opinion that such securitization would be treated as a sale by our special purpose subsidiary. We submitted this accounting issue for review to the staff of the Securities and Exchange Commission on May 31, 2001. After discussion with staff of the SEC, we determined and communicated to Deloitte & Touche LLP on June 20, 2001 that it was appropriate to account for our securitization programs consistent with our historical financial statements. Deloitte & Touche LLP was offered the opportunity to accept our position as to the treatment of our financial statements or to resign. On June 22, 2001, Deloitte & Touche LLP resigned as our independent accountants.

Deloitte & Touche LLP has not, since its appointment by us on May 8, 2001, reported on any financial statements or reports filed on behalf of us:

Our Audit Committee recommended, and our Board of Directors approved, effective as of June 26, 2001, the decision to change independent accountants;

Since Deloitte & Touche LLP's engagement on May 8, 2001, we have had no disagreements with Deloitte & Touche LLP on any matter of accounting principles or practices, financial statement

109

disclosure, or auditing scope or procedure, which disagreements if not resolved to the satisfaction of Deloitte & Touche LLP would have caused it to make reference thereto in its reports on the financial statements for such period, except Deloitte & Touche LLP did not agree with (1) our position to delay recognizing a sale under SFAS 125 on a portion of a securitization program until the recourse provision related to such portion of the securitization program had expired and we had received a legal opinion that the securitization would be treated as a sale by our special purpose subsidiary, as more fully discussed above; and (2) our preliminary position to treat the stock plan for certain officers of our home equity line of business as a "fixed" plan for purposes of expense recognition rather than as a "variable" plan. On June 20, 2001, we confirmed to Deloitte & Touche LLP that we would account for the interest as a "variable" plan, consistent with its advice. No matter was the subject of a reportable event (as defined in Regulation S-K, Item 304(a)(1)(v)).

We engaged PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP as our new independent accountants as of June 26, 2001. Prior to that date, we had engaged PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP as our independent accountants from 1987 through May 2, 2001.

110

#### **UNDERWRITING**

Subject to the terms and conditions of the purchase agreement among us and the underwriters named below, for whom Keefe, Bruyette & Woods, Inc., Stifel, Nicolaus & Company, Incorporated, J.J.B. Hilliard, W.L. Lyons, Inc. and Howe Barnes Investments, Inc. are acting as representatives, the underwriters named below have severally agreed to purchase from us the following respective numbers of common shares at the initial public offering price less the underwriting discounts and commissions set forth on the cover page of this prospectus.

Name	Number of Shares
Keefe, Bruyette & Woods, Inc.	
Stifel, Nicolaus & Company, Incorporated	
J.J.B. Hilliard, W.L. Lyons, Inc.	
Howe Barnes Investments, Inc.	
Total	

The purchase agreement provides that the obligations of the underwriters are subject to certain conditions precedent, including that the underwriters will purchase all of the common shares if any such shares are purchased. The underwriters are obligated to take and pay for all of the common shares offered hereby (other than those covered by the over-allotment option described below) if any are taken.

The underwriters propose to offer the common shares directly to the public at the public offering price set forth on the cover page of this prospectus, and to certain securities dealers (who may include the underwriters) at this price, less a concession not in excess of \$ per share. The underwriters may allow, and the selected dealers may reallow, a concession not in excess of \$ per share to certain other dealers. After the shares are released for sale to the public, the offering price and other selling terms may from time to time be changed by the underwriters.

The underwriters have been granted an option, exercisable not later than 30 days after the date of this prospectus, to purchase up to additional shares at the same price per share to be paid by the underwriters for the other shares being offered, solely to cover over-allotments. To the extent the underwriters exercise this option, each underwriter will be obligated, subject to certain conditions, to purchase

approximately the same percentage of such additional shares as the number set forth next to the underwriter's name in the table above bears to the total number of shares in such table.

The table below shows the price and proceeds on a per share and aggregate basis.

	Per Share	Total
Public offering price	\$	\$
Proceeds to us	\$	\$
Expenses	\$	\$

We have agreed to indemnify the several underwriters against certain liabilities, including civil liabilities under the Securities Act of 1933.

We have agreed not to directly or indirectly offer for sale, sell, contract to sell, grant any option for the sale of, or otherwise issue or dispose of, any share of our common stock, options to acquire common shares, or any related security or instrument, for a period of 90 days after the date of this prospectus, without the prior written consent of Keefe, Bruyette & Woods, Inc., except in limited circumstances. Our directors and certain executive officers have made the same agreement, except that our chairman, William I. Miller, has agreed to these restrictions for a period of 180 days after the date of this prospectus.

111

In connection with this offering, the underwriters may purchase and sell our common shares in the open market. These transactions may include stabilizing transactions, short sales and purchases to cover positions created by short sales.

Stabilizing transactions consist of bids or purchases made for the purpose of preventing or retarding a decline in the market price of our common shares while this offering is in progress. Short sales involve the sale by the underwriters of a greater number of shares than they are required to purchase in this offering. Short sales may be either "covered short sales" or "naked short sales." Covered short sales are sales made in an amount not greater than the underwriters' over-allotment option to purchase additional shares in this offering. The underwriters may close out any covered short position by either exercising their over-allotment option or purchasing shares in the open market. In determining the source of shares to close out the covered short position, the underwriters will consider, among other things, the price of shares available for purchase in the open market as compared to the price at which they may purchase shares through the over-allotment option. Naked short sales are sales in excess of the over-allotment option. The underwriters must close out any naked short position by purchasing shares in the open market. A naked short position is more likely to be created if the underwriters are concerned there may be downward pressure on the price of shares in the open market after pricing that could adversely affect investors who purchase in this offering.

The underwriters also may impose a penalty bid. This occurs when a particular underwriter repays to the underwriters a portion of the underwriting discount received by it because the representatives have repurchased shares sold by or for the account of that underwriter in stabilizing or short covering transactions.

These activities by the underwriters may stabilize, maintain or otherwise affect the market price of our common shares. As a result, the price of our common shares may be higher than the price that otherwise might exist in the open market. If these activities are commenced, they may be discontinued by the underwriters at any time. These transactions may be effected on the New York Stock Exchange or otherwise.

Neither we nor the representative make any representation or prediction as to the direction or magnitude of any effect that the transactions described above may have on the price of our common shares. In addition, neither we nor the representative make any representation that the underwriters will engage in such transactions or that such transactions, once commenced, will not be discontinued without notice.

Certain of the underwriters and their affiliates have, from time to time, performed investment banking and other services for us and our affiliates in the ordinary course of business and have received fees from us for their services.

112

### **EXPERTS**

Our consolidated financial statements included in this prospectus have been audited by PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP, independent accountants, as indicated in the report accompanying the financial statements. These financial statements are included herein in reliance upon

this report given on the authority of PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP as experts in auditing and accounting.

#### **LEGAL MATTERS**

Certain legal matters relating to the common shares offered by this prospectus, including the validity of the common shares, are being passed on for us by Vedder, Price, Kaufman & Kammholz, Chicago, Illinois. Certain legal matters are also being passed upon for us by Ellen Z. Mufson, Vice President Legal. Certain legal matters are being passed upon for the underwriters by Lewis, Rice & Fingersh, L.C., St. Louis, Missouri.

#### TRANSFER AGENT

The transfer agent for our common stock is National City Bank, 1990 East Ninth Street, Cleveland, Ohio 44114.

#### WHERE YOU CAN FIND MORE INFORMATION

This prospectus is a part of a Registration Statement on Form S-1 filed by us with the SEC under the Securities Act, with respect to the common shares being offered. This prospectus does not contain all the information set forth in the registration statement, certain parts of which are omitted in accordance with the rules and regulations of the SEC. For further information with respect to us and the common shares offered by this prospectus, reference is made to the registration statement, including the exhibits to the registration statement. Statements contained in this prospectus concerning the provisions of these documents are necessarily summaries of these documents and each such statement is qualified in its entirety by reference to the copy of the applicable document filed with the SEC.

We furnish our shareholders annual reports that include consolidated financial statements certified by independent public accountants and we will be furnishing quarterly reports with unaudited interim financial information as well. We file periodic reports, proxy statements and other information with the SEC. Our filings are available to the public over the Internet at the SEC's web site at http://www.sec.gov. You may also inspect and copy these materials at the Public Reference Section of the SEC at 450 Fifth Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20549. Copies of such material can be obtained at prescribed rates from the Public Reference Section of the SEC at 450 Fifth Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20549. Please call the SEC at 1-800-SEC-0330 for further information.

113

# INDEX TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## IRWIN FINANCIAL CORPORATION

Interim Consolidated Financial Statements (unaudited):	
Consolidated Balance Sheet as of June 30, 2001 and December 31, 2000	F-2
Consolidated Statement of Income for the six months ended June 30, 2001 and 2000	F-3
Consolidated Statement of Changes in Shareholders' Equity for the six months ended June 30, 2001 and 2000	F-4
Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows for the six months ended June 30, 2001 and 2000	F-5
Notes to Interim Consolidated Financial Statements	F-6
Annual Consolidated Financial Statements (audited):	
Report of PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP, Independent Accountants	F-13
Consolidated Balance Sheet as of December 31, 2000 and 1999	F-14

Consolidated Statement of Income for the years ended December 31, 2000, 1999 and 1998	F-15
Consolidated Statement of Changes in Shareholders' Equity for the years ended December 31, 2000, 1999 and 1998	F-16
Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows for the years ended December 31, 2000, 1999 and 1998	F-17
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements	F-18
Selected Quarterly Statistical Data	F-43
F 1	

# IRWIN FINANCIAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

# CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET

	June 30, 2001		December 31, 2000		
		(unaudited) (In thousands,	exc	ept for shares)	
Assets:					
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	128,853	\$	83,493	
Interest-bearing deposits with financial institutions		84,446		36,400	
Trading assets		191,947		154,921	
Investment securities (Market value: \$32,855 in 2001 and \$37,163 in 2000) Note 2		32,648		37,095	
Loans held for sale		1,016,792		579,788	
Loans and leases, net of unearned income Note 3		1,486,386		1,234,922	
Less: Allowance for loan and lease losses Note 4		(15,218)		(13,129)	
	_		_		
		1,471,168		1,221,793	
Servicing assets Note 5		181,329		130,522	
Accounts receivable		46,681		69,224	
Accrued interest receivable		16,003		12,979	
Premises and equipment		31,977		29,409	
Other assets		59,813		66,805	
	_		_		
Total assets	\$	3,261,657	\$	2,422,429	
	-				
Liabilities and Shareholders' Equity:					
Deposits					
Noninterest-bearing	\$	398,186	\$	263,159	
Interest-bearing		747,183		517,127	
Certificates of deposit over \$100,000		783,517		663,044	
	_		_		
		1,928,886		1,443,330	
Short-term borrowings Note 6		776,926		475,502	
Long-term debt Note 7		29,631		29,608	
Other liabilities		168,756		136,897	
Company-obligated mandatorily redeemable preferred securities of subsidiary					
trust Note 8		147,193		147,167	
	_		_		
Total liabilities		3,051,392		2,232,504	

	June 30, 2001	December 31, 2000
Commitments and contingencies Note 9		
Shareholders' equity		
Preferred stock, no par value authorized 4,000,000 shares; issued 96,336 shares as of June 30, 2001 and December 31, 2000	1,386	1,386
Common stock; no par value authorized 40,000,000 shares; issued 23,402,080 shares as of June 30, 2001 and December 31, 2000; including 2,210,486 and 2,376,119 shares in treasury as of June 30, 2001 and December 31, 2000,		
respectively	29,965	29,965
Additional paid-in capital	4,206	4,331
Minority interest	813	1,055
Accumulated other comprehensive loss net of deferred income tax asset of		
(\$290) and (\$305) in 2001 and 2000, respectively	(890)	(962)
Retained earnings	220,955	201,729
	256,435	237,504
Less treasury stock, at cost	(46,170)	(47,579)
Total shareholders' equity	210,265	189,925
Total liabilities and shareholders' equity	\$ 3,261,657	\$ 2,422,429

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements.

F 2

# IRWIN FINANCIAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

# CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF INCOME

(Unaudited)

	2-1-1-1-1	ths Ended ne 30,
	2001	2000
		ds, except for share)
nterest income:		
Loans and leases	\$ 60,514	\$ 40,088
Investment securities:		
Taxable	2,604	1,928
Tax-exempt	128	127
Loans held for sale	47,603	31,648
Trading account	14,738	5,166
Federal funds sold	89	93
	, <del></del>	
Total interest income	125,676	79,050

Six Months Ended June 30,

	June 3	0,
Interest expense:		
Deposits	37,904	20,010
Short-term borrowings	16,251	15,499
Long-term debt	1,160	1,163
Preferred securities distribution	7,408	2,348
Total interest expense	62,723	39,020
Net interest income	62,953	40,030
Provision for loan and lease losses Note 4	4,356	2,254
Net interest income after provision for loan and lease losses	58,597	37,776
Other income:		
Loan origination fees	28,214	16,875
Gain from sales of loans	81,061	40,011
Loan servicing fees	31,627	29,923
Amortization and impairment of servicing assets	(16,405)	(12,809)
Net loan administration income	15,222	17,114
Gain on sale of mortgage servicing assets	5,781	5,722
Trading gains (losses)	(3,300)	8,291
Other	3,248	14,448
	130,226	102,461
Other expense:		
Salaries	84,406	55,482
Pension and other employee benefits	14,121	10,923
Office expense	7,678	6,513
Premises and equipment	14,858	13,105
Marketing and development	2,975	8,713
Other	28,938	17,235
	152,976	111,971
Income before income taxes	35,847	28,266
Provision for income taxes	14,254	11,279
Income before minority interest	21,593	16,987
Minority interest	(211)	
Income before cumulative effect of change in accounting principle	21,804	16,987
Cumulative effect of change in accounting principle, net of tax	175	

Six Months Ended June 30,

Net income	\$ 21,979	\$ 16,987
Earnings per share before cumulative effect of change in accounting principle:		
Basic Note 10	\$ 1.03	\$ 0.81
Diluted Note 10	\$ 0.96	\$ 0.80
Dividends per share of common stock	\$ 0.13	\$ 0.12

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements.

F 3

# IRWIN FINANCIAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

# CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY

# FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED JUNE 30, 2001 AND 2000

# (Unaudited)

Accumulated

		Total		Retained Earnings		Other Comprehensive Income	P	Preferred Stock		Common Stock	A	Additional Paid in Capital		Treasury Stock		nority erest
Balance at January 1, 2001	\$	189,925	Φ	201,729	¢	(062)	¢	1,386	ф	29,965	¢	4,331	ф	(47.570)	†	1.055
Net income	Ф	21,979	Ф	201,729	Ф	(962)	Ф	1,380	Ф	29,903	Ф	4,331	Ф	(47,579)	Þ	1,055
Unrealized gain on investment securities net of \$59				21,777												
tax liability		89				89										
Foreign currency adjustment net of \$43 tax credit		(65)				(65)										
Deferred		(03)				(03)										
compensation		48				48										
Total comprehensive income		22,051														
Cash dividends		(2,753)		(2,753)												
Tax benefit on stock option exercises Treasury stock:		1,631										1,631				

	Total	Retained Earnings	Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income	Preferred Stock	Common Stock	Additional Paid in Capital	Treasury Stock	Minority Interest
Purchase of 93,760 shares	(2,220)							